AGENDA PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION WORK SESSION City Hall, 385 South Goliad, Rockwall, Texas Council Chambers November 26, 2019 6:00 P.M.

CALL TO ORDER

OPEN FORUM

APPOINTMENTS

1. Appointment with Architectural Review Board representative to receive the Board's recommendations and comments for items on the agenda requiring architectural review.

CONSENT AGENDA

- 2. Approval of Minutes for the *November 12, 2019* Planning and Zoning Commission meeting.
- 3. P2019-044 (David)

Consider a request by Arlyn Samuelson of Westwood Professional Services on behalf of Carolina Molina of SPR Packaging for the approval of Lot 3, Block A, SPR Packaging Addition being a replat of a 10.189-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 2, Block A, SPR Packaging Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Light Industrial (LI) District, addressed as 1480 Justin Road, and take any action necessary.

4. P2019-047 (David)

Consider a request by Matt Lucas, PE of Kimley Horn on behalf of Kevin J. Lloyd of 2424 MTA Realty, LLC for the approval of Lots 1, 2, & 3, Block A, MTA Andrews Addition being a final plat of a 9.6990-acre tract of land identified as Tract 15 of the E. P. G. Chisum Survey, Abstract No. 64, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Commercial (C) District, situated within the Scenic Overlay (SOV) District, located at the southwest corner of Ridge Road [FM-740] and Turtle Cove Boulevard, addressed as 2424 Ridge Road, and take any action necessary.

ACTION ITEMS

5. MIS2019-015 (David)

Discuss and consider a request by Michael Guerrero of Atticus Harbor Village, LLC for the approval of an alternative tree mitigation plan for a 6.915-acre tract of land identified as Lots 3A, 4A & 5A, Isaac Brown Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 32 (PD-32), situated within the Interior Subdistrict, located adjacent to Summer Lee Drive southwest of the intersection of Horizon Road [FM-3097] and Summer Lee Drive, and take any action necessary.

DISCUSSION ITEMS

6. Z2019-025 (Korey)

Hold a public hearing to discuss and consider a request for the approval of a text amendment to the *Permissible Use Charts* contained in Article IV, *Permissible Uses*, of the Unified Development Code [Ordinance No. 04-38] for the purpose of allowing the *Rental, Sales, and Service of Heavy Machinery and Equipment* land use by Specific Use Permit (SUP) in the Commercial (C) District, and take any action necessary.

7. P2019-043 (David)

Discuss and consider a request by Pat Atkins of KPA Consulting, Inc. on behalf of the owners Jeff Kennemer and Robert Witte of Saddle Star South Holdings, LLC, William Thrailkill of CDT Rockwall/2017 LLC, and Gwendolyn Reed for the approval of a master plat/open space plan for the Saddle Star South Subdivision containing 176 single-family residential lots on a 70.408-acre tract of land identified as Tracts 1, 1-03, 1-5 & 2-03 of the P. B. Harrison Survey, Abstract No. 97, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 79 (PD-79) for Single-Family 8.4 (SF-8.4) District land uses, situated within the SH-205 By-Pass Overlay (SH-205 BY-OV) District, located on the north side of John King

Boulevard east of the intersection of Featherstone Drive John King Boulevard, and take any action necessary.

8. P2019-045 (David)

Discuss and consider a request by Chase Finch of Corwin Engineering, Inc. on behalf of John Arnold of BH Phase 10, LTD for the approval of a final plat for Stone Creek, Phase X containing 118 single-family residential lots on a 36.428-acre tract of land identified as a portion of Tract 3 of the S. King Survey, Abstract No. 131, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 70 (PD-70) for Single Family-10 (SF-10) District land uses, located at the southwest corner of John King Boulevard and Featherstone Drive, and take any action necessary.

9. P2019-046 (Korey)

Discuss and consider a request by Chase Finch of Corwin Engineering, Inc. on behalf of John Arnold of BH Phase 11, LTD for the approval of a preliminary plat for the Breezy Hill, Phase XI containing 78 single-family lots on a 23.849-acre tract of land identified as a portion of Tract 7 and all of Tract 7-06 of the J. Strickland Survey, Abstract No. 187, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 74 (PD-74) for Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District land uses, generally located adjacent to Breezy Hill Road north of the intersection of Breezy Hill Road and FM-552, and take any action necessary.

10. SP2019-043 (Korey)

Discuss and consider a request by Clay Cristy of ClayMoore Engineering, Inc. on behalf of Brian Berry of Milestone Electric, Inc. for the approval of an amended site plan for a multi-tenant office complex on a 9.52-acre tract of land identified as Lot 18 and the south portion of Lot 19, Rainbow Acres Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Commercial (C) District, addressed as 407 Ranch Trail, and take any action necessary.

11. SP2019-044 (Korey)

Discuss and consider a request by Steven Reyes of Ramsay & Reyes, LLC on behalf of Jimmy McClintock of LMGC, LLC for the approval of a site plan for an office building on a 0.739-acre tract of land identified as a portion of Lot 14 of the Lowe & Allen Addition [0.4590-acres] and Lot 2-R, Block A, Washington Place Addition [0.28-acres], City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Downtown (DT) District, situated within the SH-66 Overlay (SH-66 OV) District, addressed as 409 W. Washington Street, and take any action necessary.

12. SP2019-045 (David)

Discuss and consider a request by Mark W. Pross of Pross Design Group, Inc. on behalf of Alton Frazier of Channell Commercial Corporation for the approval of an amended site plan for an existing industrial building on an 18.762-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 2, Block A, Channell Subdivision Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Light Industrial (LI) District, situated within the SH-205 By-Pass Overlay (SH-205 BY OV) District, addressed as 1700 John King Boulevard, and take any action necessary.

13. Director's Report of post Council meeting outcomes of Planning & Zoning cases (Ryan).

- ✓ P2019-040: Lots 1 & 2, Block A, Haley & Kyle Addition [Approved]
- ✓ MIS2019-014: Water/Wastewater Master Plans [*Approved*]

ADJOURNMENT

The City of Rockwall Planning and Zoning Commission reserves the right to adjourn into executive session at any time to discuss any matters listed on the agenda above, as authorized by Texas Local Government Code §55.071 (*Consultation with City Attorney*) or any other exception allowed under Chapter 551 of the Texas Local Government Code.

This facility is wheelchair accessible and accessible parking spaces are available. Request for accommodations or interpretive services must be made 48 hours prior to this meeting. Please contact the City Secretary's Office at (972) 772-6406 for further information.

I, Laura Morales, Planning and Zoning Coordinator for the City of Rockwall, Texas, do hereby certify that this Agenda was posted at City Hall, in a place readily accessible to the general public at all times, on the 22nd day of November 2019 at 5:00 p.m., and remained so posted for at least 72 continuous hours preceding the scheduled time of said meeting.

AGENDA

ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD MEETING City Hall, 385 South Goliad, Rockwall, Texas Council Chambers Conference Room November 26, 2019 5:00 PM

CALL TO ORDER

OPEN FORUM

ACTION ITEMS

1. SP2019-043 (Korey)

Discuss and consider a request by Clay Cristy of ClayMoore Engineering, Inc. on behalf of Brian Berry of Milestone Electric, Inc. for the approval of an amended site plan for a multi-tenant office complex on a 9.52-acre tract of land identified as Lot 18 and the south portion of Lot 19, Rainbow Acres Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Commercial (C) District, addressed as 407 Ranch Trail, and take any action necessary.

2. SP2019-044 (Korey)

Discuss and consider a request by Steven Reyes of Ramsay & Reyes, LLC on behalf of Jimmy McClintock of LMGC, LLC for the approval of a site plan for an office building on a 0.739-acre tract of land identified as a portion of Lot 14 of the Lowe & Allen Addition [0.4590-acres] and Lot 2-R, Block A, Washington Place Addition [0.28-acres], City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Downtown (DT) District, situated within the SH-66 Overlay (SH-66 OV) District, addressed as 409 W. Washington Street, and take any action necessary.

ADJOURNMENT

The City of Rockwall Architecture Review Board (ARB) reserves the right to adjourn into executive session at any time to discuss any matters listed on the agenda above, as authorized by Texas Local Government Code §55.071 (*Consultation with City Attorney*) or any other exception allowed under Chapter 551 of the Texas Local Government Code.

This facility is wheelchair accessible and accessible parking spaces are available. Request for accommodations or interpretive services must be made 48 hours prior to this meeting. Please contact the City Secretary's Office at (972) 772-6406 for further information.

I, Laura Morales, Planning & Zoning Coordinator of the City of Rockwall, Texas, do hereby certify that this Agenda was posted at City Hall, in a place readily accessible to the general public at all times, on the 22nd day of November 2019, by 5:00 p.m., and remained so posted for at least 72 continuous hours preceding the scheduled time of said meeting.

MINUTES PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION PUBLIC HEARING City Hall, 385 South Goliad, Rockwall, Texas Council Chambers November 12, 2019 6:00 P.M.

I. CALL TO ORDER

Chairman Eric Chodun called the meeting to order at 6:01 p.m. The Commissioners present at the meeting were, Tracey Logan, Mark Moeller, John Womble, and Sedric Thomas. Absent from the meeting were Commissioners Annie Fishman and Jerry Welch. Staff members present were Planning Director, Ryan Miller, Planning Manager, David Gonzales, Senior Planner, Korey Brooks, Planning Coordinator, Laura Morales, City Engineer, Amy Williams, Civil Engineers Jeremy White and Sarah Hager.

II. OPEN FORUM

Chairman Chodun explained how Open Forum is conducted and asked if anyone wished to speak to come forward at this time. There being no one coming forward to speak Chairman Chodun closed the open forum.

- III. APPOINTMENTS
 - 1. Appointment with Architectural Review Board representative to receive the Board's recommendations and comments for items on the agenda requiring architectural review.

Architectural Review representative gave a brief explanation concerning agenda items that were discussed at the Architectural Review Board meeting.

IV. CONSENT AGENDA

- 2. Approval of Minutes for the October 8, 2019 Planning and Zoning Commission meeting.
- 3. Approval of Minutes for the October 29, 2019 Planning and Zoning Commission meeting.

4. **P2019-040**

Discuss and consider a request by Perry Bowen on behalf of Kyle Bryan and Haley Brook Bowen for the approval of a replat for Lots 1 & 2, Block A, Haley & Kyle Addition being a 0.97-acre parcel of land currently identified as Lot A, Block 107, B. F. Boydston Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, being zoned Single-Family 7 (SF-7) District, addressed as 501 S. Clark Street, and take any action necessary.

5. SP2019-041

Discuss and consider a request by LeeAnn Latimer on behalf of Dr. Steve Arze of Zaph & Ath Properties, LLC for the approval of a site plan for a medical office building on a 1.36-acre tract of land identified as Lot 2, Block A, Landing Point Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Commercial (C) District, located north of the intersection of Industrial Boulevard and Airport Road, and take any action necessary.

Commissioner Moeller made a motion to approve the consent agenda. Commissioner Womble seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 5-0 with Commissioners Fishman and Welch absent.

V. PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS

6. MIS2019-014

Hold a public hearing to discuss and consider an amendment to the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan for the purpose of updating the water and wastewater master plans, and take any action necessary.

Planning Director, Ryan Miller, provided a brief explanation of the request. Recently, the City's consultant finished revising the water and wastewater master plans. These plans were incorporated into the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan on December 3, 2018 by Ordinance No. 18-48 and as a result of their incorporation, staff is bringing forward an amendment to the Comprehensive Plan to incorporate the revisions identified by the City's consultants. According to the Texas Local Government Code, a comprehensive plan may be adopted or amended by ordinance following: (1) A hearing at which the public is given the opportunity to give testimony and present written evidence; and (2)Review by the municipality's planning commission or department, if one exists. Additionally, Section 9.03 of the City's Home Rule Charter states that "(r)ecommended changes to the Master Plan shall be submitted to the City Manager after the Planning and Zoning Commission holds at least one public hearing on the proposed change. Furthermore, Section 9.04 states that the City Manager shall submit the proposed changes to the Council, together with any recommendations. The Council, after a public hearing, shall adopt or reject such proposed revision or any part thereof as submitted within sixty days following its submission by the City Manager. If the proposed revision or part thereof should be rejected by the Council, the Planning and Zoning Commission may make modifications and again forward it to the City Manager for submission to the Council.

Mr. Miller advised the Commission that staff was available for questions.

Chairman Chodun opened up the public hearing and asked if anyone wished to speak to come forward and do so.

Richard Marks 204 W. Boydstun

Rockwall, TX

Mr. Marks came forward and asked if the proposal is related to the project to widen W. Boydstun Street. Mr. Miller indicted it is not a part of any sidewalk, street or water projects it is for underground for what is needed for future development.

Chairman Chodun asked if anyone else wished to speak to come forward and do so, there being no one indicating such; Chairman Chodun closed the public hearing and brought the item back to the Commission for discussion or action.

Commissioner Womble made a motion to approve MIS2019-014. Commissioner Thomas seconded the item which passed by a vote of 5-0 with Commissioners Fishman and Welch absent.

VI. ACTION ITEMS

7. SP2019-037

Discuss and consider a request by Anna C. Blackwell of Carrillo Engineering, LLC on behalf of Eddie Martin of Retail Partners, LLC for the approval of a site plan for a strip retail center on a 1.1755-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 26 of the Lake Ridge Estates Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, situated within the *Ridge Road Retail Subdistrict* of Planned Development District 32 (PD-32), located within the Scenic Overlay (SOV) District, addressed as 2930 Ridge Road [*FM-740*], and take any action necessary.

Planning Manager, David Gonzales, provided a brief explanation of the request. The applicant is requesting the approval of a site plan for the purpose of constructing a 7,000 square foot multi-tenant commercial/retail building. According to Planned Development District 32 the subject property is located within the Ridge Road Retail Subdistrict, which allows general retail land uses by-right. The intent of this Ridge Road Retail Subdistrict is to provide retail or restaurant land uses with Ridge Road frontage. The proposed development will construct a single-story retail facility totaling 7,000 square feet. The development will provide 33 surface parking spaces that can be accessed from Ridge Road and Glen Hill Way. The proposed sidewalks which located on both sides of Glen Hill Way will incorporate streetscape elements required by PD-32 and provide decorative trees and pedestrian scaled lighting features. The sidewalks are intended to provide access to the Harbor District and the associated amenities within PD-32. With the exception of the variances being requested, the submitted site plan, landscape plan, photometric plan, and building elevations, generally conform to the technical requirements contained within PD-32 the

Scenic Overlay District, and the Unified Development Code. Since the subject property is adjacent to Ridge Road, the Scenic Overlay District would be considered the regulating ordinance with regard to the design of the subject property.

130 Mr. Gonzales further noted that according to the Tree Preservation Plan provided by the applicant, 131 a total of 557-inches of trees will be removed from the site, while a total of 105-inches of trees will 132 be preserved. Additionally, the applicant has indicated that nine trees greater than 25-inch caliper 133 will be removed and these nine trees are considered to be Feature Trees, which require 134 replacement at double the caliper inch being removed. The Tree Preservation Plan shows that 105-135 inches of trees will be preserved on-site, which entitles the applicant to a total Tree Preservation 136 Credit of 21-inches which means that taking into account the proposed Landscape Plan which 137 shows that 156-inches of additional trees will be added to the site and a Tree Preservation Credit 138 of 21-inches the applicant's total mitigation balance would be 491-inches and this balance will 139 need to be satisfied prior to the submission of a final plat. With regard to the land use, a retail 140 facility is permitted by-right in Planned Development District 32. 141

142 Mr. Gonzales went over the variances and exceptions being requested by the applicant to the 143 primary materials and the dumpster enclosure. According to the Unified Development Code a 144 minimum of 20% natural or guarried stone is required on all building facades. In this case, the 145 applicant's proposed building elevations do not incorporate stone on the front (east = 0.0%) and 146 side (south = 5.76%) facing facades. Since the building design does not meet the standard for the 147 east and south facing facades a variance to the stone requirements is required to be approved by 148 the Planning and Zoning Commission pending a recommendation from the Architectural Review 149 Board. In regards to the dumpster enclosure according the Unified Development Code these 150 enclosures need to be located to the side or rear of the primary building, and not front on to a 151 public right-of-way and every effort should be made to reduce the visibility of these structures 152 utilizing landscaping and/or the building. In this case, the applicant has stated that due to site 153 constraints, they are unable to orient the dumpster in a way that both complies with the ordinance 154 and allows the necessary maneuverability needed by the waste management truck. As a result, 155 the applicant has oriented the dumpster at the rear of the building, but facing onto the public right-156 of-way of Glen Hill Road and as a compensatory measure the applicant has increased the 157 landscape screening around the dumpster. According to the Unified Development Code, unless 158 otherwise specified by the Unified Development Code, an applicant may request the Planning and 159 Zoning Commission grant a variance to the provisions contained in the UDC, where unique or 160 extraordinary conditions exist or where strict adherence to the technical requirements of this 161 section would create an undue hardship. In cases where a variance or variances is/are being 162 requested, the applicant shall provide compensatory measures that directly offset the requested 163 exception." In this case, the applicant has provided a letter explaining the requested variances 164 and proposing to construct the entire roadway for Glen Hill Way. Staff should point out that the 165 applicant would be required to dedicated the right-of-way for Glen Hill Way based on a 166 proportionality study prepared by staff for the current owner; however, that proportionality study 167 did not require the applicant to build the roadway. Based on the cost of construction of that 168 roadway, this proposal does appear to be a sufficient compensatory measure for the requested 169 variances; however, this request does remain a discretionary decision for the Planning and Zoning 170 Commission and will require approval by a super majority vote, with a minimum of four votes in 171 the affirmative required for approval. In the event that the exception is denied, the applicant has 172 the ability to appeal the Planning and Zoning Commission's decision to the City Council by filing 173 a written request with the Planning and Zoning Department. Mr. Gonzales indicated that the 174 Architectural Review Board reviewed the request and forwarded a recommendation for approval. 175

Mr. Gonzales advised the Commission that the applicant was present and available for questions as well as staff.

Commissioner Chodun asked for additional information in regards to the PD-32 requirements.

Chairman Chodun asked the applicant to come forward.

183Anna Blackwell184301 Commerce Street185Fort Worth, TX186

176

177

178 179

180 181

182

Ms. Blackwell came forward and provided addition comments in regards to the request. She indicated she was available for questions.

Chairman Chodun brought the item back to the Commission for discussion or action.

Commissioner Thomas made a motion to approve SP2019-037 with staff recommendations as well as the Architectural Review Board's recommendation. Commissioner Moeller seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 5-0 with Commissioners Fishman and Welch absent.

8. SP2019-040

187

188

189 190

191 192

193

194

195 196 197

198

199

200

201

202

203

236

239

240

241

242 243

244

245

Discuss and consider a request by Matthew Gardner and Halff Associates on behalf of Reid Caldwell of Rockwall Urban Industrial, LP for the approval of a site plan for a multi-tenant industrial building on a 7.02acre parcel of land identified as Lot 1, Block D, Ellis Center Phase 2 Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Light Industrial (LI) District, situated at the terminus of Alpha Drive, and take any action necessary.

204 Planning Manager, David Gonzales, provided a brief explanation of the request. The applicant I is 205 requesting approval of a site plan for the purpose of developing a multi-tenant industrial site 206 consisting of three separate buildings that will be approximately 87,600 square feet. The proposed 207 development is subject to the land use, density and dimensional requirements of the Light 208 Industrial District as stipulated by the Unified Development Code. According to the Unified 209 Development Code, light manufacturing/multi-tenant warehouse facilities are permitted by-right 210 land uses in a Light Industrial District. The subject property proposes one point of ingress and 211 egress at the terminus of Alpha Drive. Other than the exceptions being requested, the submitted 212 site plan, landscape plan, treescape plan, photometric plan, and building elevations generally 213 conform to the technical requirements contained within the UDC for a property located within a 214 Light Industrial District. Additionally, according to the Unified Development Code, states that the 215 Light Industrial District is a zoning district intended to create a limited industrial zone that provides 216 for modern types of industrial land uses. The proposed multi-tenant light industrial complex are 217 a permitted land uses in the Light Industrial District and all operations will be indoors with no 218 outside storage of materials unless properly screened or buffered. According the Unified 219 Development Code, non-residential developments that have a side or rear contiguous to any 220 residential zoned or used property shall be screened with a masonry fence a minimum of six feet 221 in height with canopy trees planted on 20-foot centers. As an alternative, the Planning and Zoning 222 Commission may approve an alternative screening method that incorporates a wrought iron fence 223 and three tiered screening such as small to mid-sized shrubs, large shrubs or accent trees, and 224 canopy trees or evergreen trees and canopy trees along the entire length of the adjacency the 225 canopy trees shall be placed on 20-foot centers. In this case, the applicant is providing a three 226 tiered screening system along the entire western property boundary that is adjacent to the Herman 227 Utley Middle School; however, RISD has an existing wrought-iron fence along this western 228 property boundary. Based on the existing fence on the RISD's property the applicant is not 229 proposing to incorporate an additional wrought iron fence. Staff made this suggestion to the 230 applicant to prevent the possibility of creating a strip of land in between the two fences that would 231 be hard for either property owner to maintain. The proposed landscape screening is a 232 discretionary approval for the Planning and Zoning Commission upon a determination that the 233 provided screening will achieve the intent of the screening ordinance. Mr. Gonzales then went 234 over the variances and exceptions the applicant is requesting and indicated the Architectural 235 Review Board made a recommendation of approval.

- 237 Chairman Chodun asked the applicant to come forward.238
 - Matt Gardner 3618 Regent Street Midlothian, TX
 - Mr. Gardner came forward and provided additional comments in regards to the request. He indicated he was available for questions.
- 246 Commissioner Moeller made a motion to approve SP2019-040 with staff recommendations.
 247 Commissioner Thomas seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 5-0 with Commissioners
 248 Fishman and Welch absent.

| 249 250 | VII. | DISCUSSION ITEMS |
|---------------------------------|-------|---|
| 250 251 252 | | 9. Director's Report of post Council meeting outcomes of Planning & Zoning cases. |
| 252 253 254 255 256 | | Planning Director, Ryan Miller, provided a brief update about the outcome of the above referenced case at the City Council meeting. |
| 250 257 258 | VIII. | ADJOURNMENT |
| 258 259 260 261 | | Chairman Chodun adjourned the meeting at 6:39 p.m. |
| 262 | | PASSED AND APPROVED BY THE PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF |
| 263 | | ROCKWALL, Texas, this day of, 2019. |
| 264 265 266 267 268 | | Eric Chodun, Chairman |
| 269 270 | | Attest: |
| 271 272 273 | | Laura Morales, Planning Coordinator |



CITY OF ROCKWALL

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION CASE MEMO

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT 385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087 PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

| TO: | Planning and Zoning Commission |
|--------------|---|
| DATE: | November 26, 2019 |
| APPLICANT: | Arlyn Samuelson; Westwood Professional Services |
| CASE NUMBER: | P2019-044; Lot 3, Block A, SPR Packaging Addition |

SUMMARY

Consider a request by Arlyn Samuelson of Westwood Professional Services on behalf of Carolina Molina of SPR Packaging for the approval of Lot 3, Block A, SPR Packaging Addition being a replat of a 10.189-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 2, Block A, SPR Packaging Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Light Industrial (LI) District, addressed as 1480 Justin Road, and take any action necessary.

PLAT INFORMATION

- ☑ The applicant is requesting the approval of a replat for a 10.189-acre parcel of land [i.e. Lot 3, Block A, SPR Packaging Addition] that will abandon a portion of a 24-foot firelane, drainage, and utility easement and a water easement for the purpose of constructing an office addition to the existing office/warehouse/manufacturing facility. The subject property is zoned Light Industrial (LI) District and is addressed as 1480 Justin Road.
- ☑ On August 15, 2019, David A. Morales of Pross Design Group, Inc. on behalf of Carolina Molina of Alvaplast US (SPR Packaging) submitted a site plan [*i.e. Case No. SP2019-030*] proposing the construction of a ~22,564 SF, two (2) story office addition to the existing office/warehouse/manufacturing facility. Additionally, the site will incorporate a ~7,046 SF, one (1) story ink/locker room that is located on the south facing façade. On September 10, 2019, the Planning and Zoning Commission approved the site plan and all exceptions requested.
- ☑ The surveyor has completed the majority of the technical revisions requested by staff, and this plat conforming to the requirements for replats as stated in the Subdivision Ordinance in the Municipal Code of Ordinances -- is recommended for conditional approval pending the completion of final technical modifications and submittal requirements.
- ☑ Conditional approval of this plat by the City Council shall constitute approval subject to the conditions stipulated in the *Conditions of Approval* section below.
- ☑ With the exception of the items listed in the *Conditions of Approval* section of this case memo, this plat is in substantial compliance with the requirements of the *Subdivision Ordinance* in the *Municipal Code of Ordinances*.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

If the Planning and Zoning Commission chooses to recommend approval of the replat for *Lot 3, Block A, SPR Packaging Addition,* staff would propose the following conditions of approval:

(1) All technical comments from the Engineering, Planning and Fire Departments shall be addressed prior to the filing of this plat;

(2) Any construction resulting from the approval of this plat shall conform to the requirements set forth by the Unified Development Code (UDC), the International Building Code (IBC), the Rockwall Municipal Code of Ordinances, city adopted engineering and fire codes and with all other applicable regulatory requirements administered and/or enforced by the state and federal government.

City of Rockwall



Project Plan Review History

| Project Name Type Subtype | P2019-044 Lot 2, Block A, SPR Packa PLAT REPLAT Staff Review | ging Addition | Owner Applicant | _ | CKAGING OOD PROFESSIC | NAL SERVICES | Applied Approved Closed Expired Status | 11/15/2019 LM |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---------------------|
| Site Address 1480 JUSTIN RD | | City, State Zip ROCKWALL, TX | 75087 | | | | Zoning | |
| Subdivision SPR PACKAGING | | Tract 1 | | Block A | Lot No 1 | Parcel No 5045-000A-0001 | General Pla -00-0R | n |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Type of Review / Not | tes Contact | Sent Du | e Recei | ived | Elapsed Status | | Remarks | |
| Type of Review / Not BUILDING | tes Contact Russell McDowell | Sent Du 11/15/2019 11 | | ived | Elapsed Status | | Remarks | |
| BUILDING ENGINEERING (11/22/2019 9:4 M - Must redefi | Russell McDowell Sarah Johnston 40 AM SJ) ne the water line easeme | 11/15/2019 11 11/15/2019 11 ent since the line is r | /22/2019 /22/2019 11/2 not in the easen | 2/2019 nent. Stan | 7 COMN | .1.3 | | easements on-site." |
| BUILDING ENGINEERING (11/22/2019 9:4 M - Must redefi | Russell McDowell Sarah Johnston 40 AM SJ) | 11/15/2019 11 11/15/2019 11 ent since the line is r | /22/2019 /22/2019 11/2 not in the easen maintenance, r | 2/2019 nent. Stand | 7 COMN | .1.3 of facilities in drainag | | easements on-site." |
| BUILDING ENGINEERING (11/22/2019 9:4 M - Must redefi M - Add note, "3 | Russell McDowell Sarah Johnston 40 AM SJ) ne the water line easeme 3. Property owner shall b | 11/15/2019 11 11/15/2019 11 ent since the line is r e responsible for all | /22/2019 /22/2019 11/2 not in the easen maintenance, r /22/2019 11/2 | 2/2019 nent. Stand repairs, and 0/2019 | 7 COMN dards of Design 5 d reconstruction | 0.1.3 of facilities in drainag OVED | | easements on-site." |

| Type of Review / Notes | Contact |
|------------------------|---------|
|------------------------|---------|

(11/20/2019 12:05 PM DG)

P2019-044: Replat – SPR Packaging Addition

Please address the following comments (M= Mandatory Comments; I = Informational Comments).

I.1 This is a request for the approval of a replat for Lot3, Block A, SPR Packaging Addition being a 10.189-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 2, Block A, SPR Packaging Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Light Industrial (LI) District, addressed as 1480 Justin Road.

Received

I.2 For questions or comments concerning this case, please contact David Gonzales in the Planning Department at (972) 772-6488 or email dgonzales@rockwall.com.

1.3 For reference, include the case number (P2019-044) in the lower right hand corner of all pages on future submittals.

1.4 The final plat shall conform to all standards and requirements of Chapter38 of the Rockwall Code of Ordinances, the Unified Development Code (UDC), and staff comments provided by the Planning, Engineering, Building Inspections, and Fire Department as indicated in the Project Plan Review document.

I.5 Correct Title Block to read as follows:
Final Plat
SPR PACKAGING ADDITION
Lot 3, Block A
Being a replat of Lot 2, Block A, SPR Packaging Addition,
Being 10.189-Acres and being an addition to the City of Rockwall, Texas
And being out of the N. Butler Survey, Abstract No. 20
and R. Ballard Survey, Abstract No. 29
City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas

I.6 Correct the Lot number on the plat to "Lot 3". Additionally, change the lot number to "Lot 3" where Lot 2R may appear (i.e. Certificate of Approval, Owners Certificate, Title Block, etc.) on the plat.

M.7 Refer to the standard City Signature Block for wording of the City Council approval as found in the application package and provide in its entirety as applicable (Section 38-10, of Chapter 38, of the Municipal Code of Ordinances)

I.8 Provide a center line for the right-of-way for Industrial Blvd.

1.9 Consider changing all year dates on page 2 of the plat to a blank line to fill in the year or 2020. This is for filing purposes as the plat may be filed in the year 2020.

M.10 Correct the Owner's Certification by including statement number 7 as found on the application package, which reads as follows:

7. Property owner shall be responsible for maintaining, repairing, and replacing all systems within the drainage and detention easements (Section 38-10, of Chapter 38, of the Municipal Code of Ordinances)

I.11 Staff has identified the aforementioned items necessary to continue the submittal process Please make these revisions and corrections, and provide any additional information that is requested Revisions for this case will be due on December 3, 2019; however, it is encouraged for the applicants to submit revisions as

| Type of Review | / Notes | Contact |
|----------------|---------|---------|
|----------------|---------|---------|

Sent

Received Elapsed Status

Remarks

soon as possible to give staff ample time to review the case for compliance Please provide one (1) large copy [18" X 24" FOLDED] and one PDF version for a final review by staff.

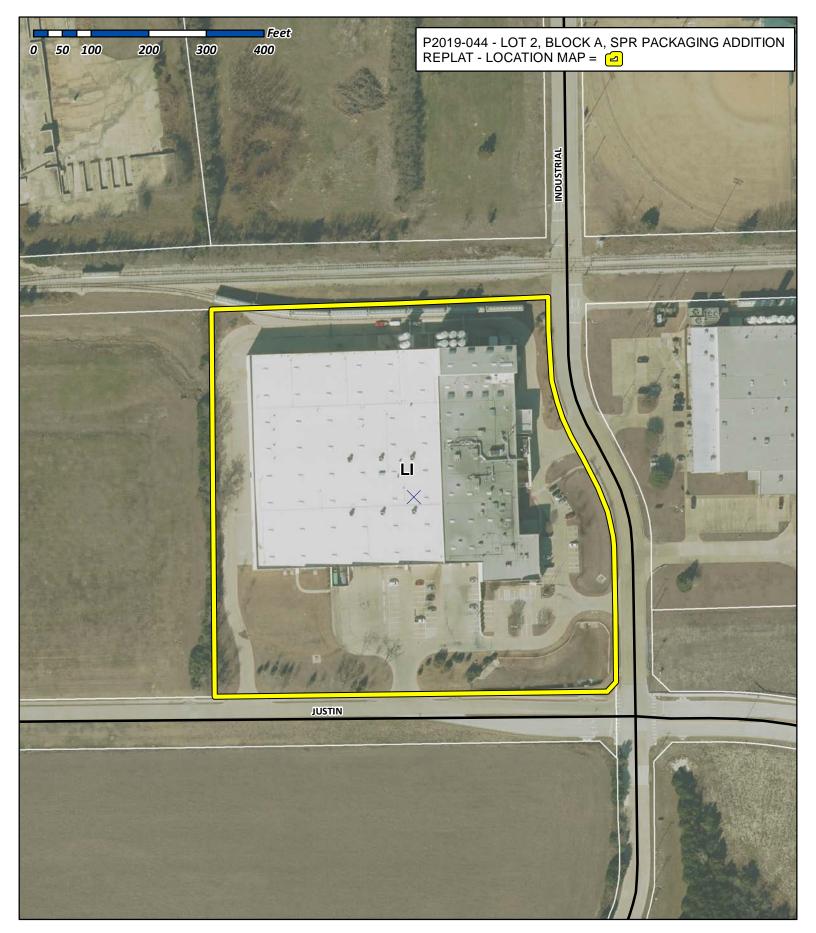
I.12 The Planning and Zoning meeting will be held on November 26, 2019. This case will be on the Consent Agenda.

Due

I.13 The City Council meeting will be held on December 2, 2019. This case will be on the Consent Agenda.

I.14 Please note that once the plat has been approved by the Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council, all staff comments are to be addressed and all revisions are to be approved (by staff) prior to the plat being submitted on mylar for filing.

I.15 Staff recommends that a representative be present for the meetings as scheduled above The meetings will be held in the City's Council Chambers and begin at 6:00 p.m.

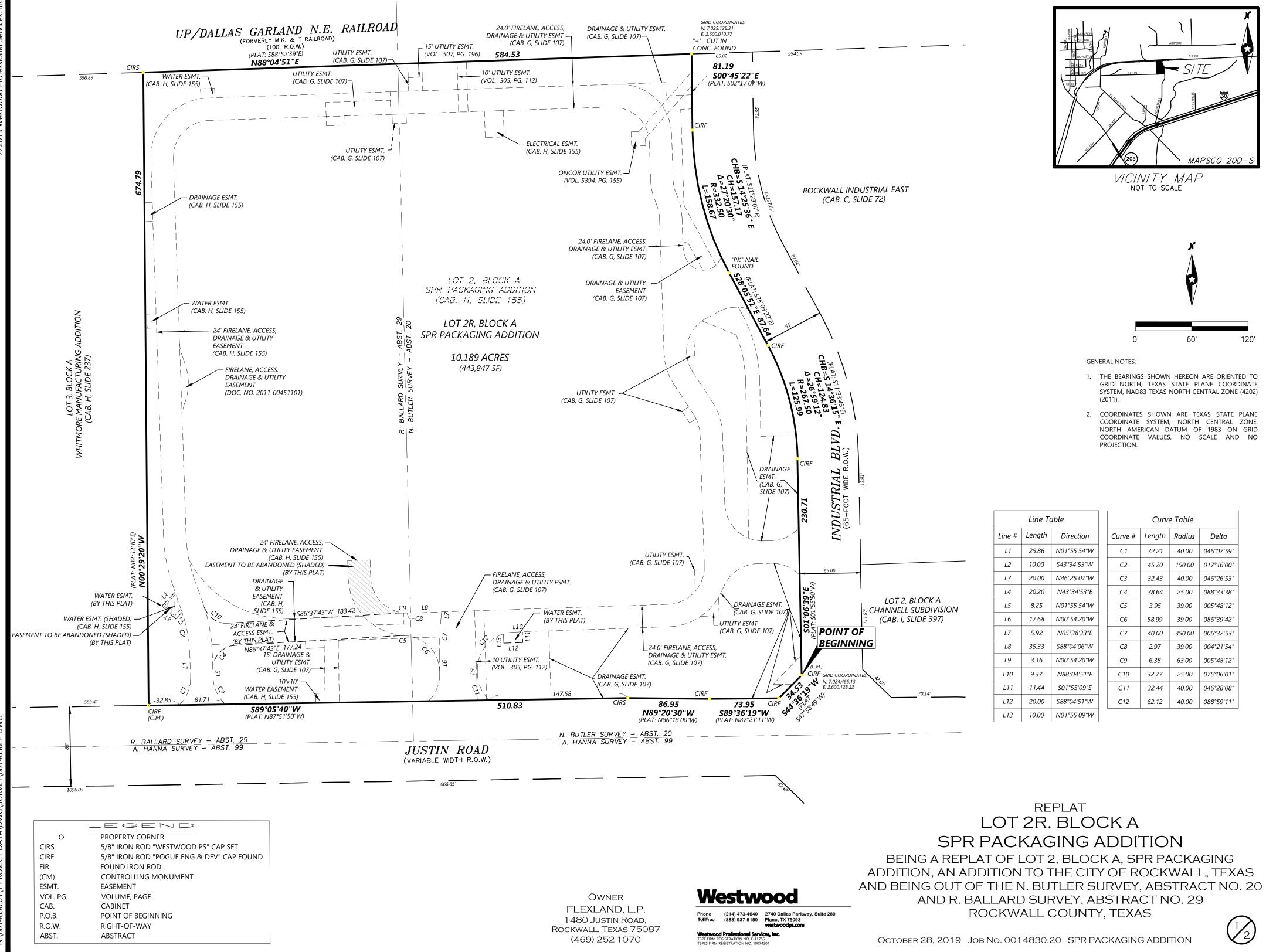




City of Rockwall

Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75032 (P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.





| Line Table | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Line # | Length | Direction | | | | |
| L1 | 25.86 | N01°55'54"W | | | | |
| L2 | 10.00 | S43°34'53"W | | | | |
| L3 | 20.00 | N46°25'07"W | | | | |
| L4 | 20.20 | N43°34'53"E | | | | |
| L5 | 8.25 | N01°55'54"W | | | | |
| L6 | 17.68 | N00°54'20"W | | | | |
| L7 | 5.92 | N05°38'33"E | | | | |
| L8 | 35.33 | S88°04'06"W | | | | |
| L9 | 3.16 | N00°54'20"W | | | | |
| L10 | 9.37 | N88°04'51"E | | | | |
| L11 | 11.44 | S01°55'09"E | | | | |
| L12 | 20.00 | S88°04'51"W | | | | |
| L13 | 10.00 | N01°55'09"W | | | | |

| Curve Table | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|------------|--|--|--|
| Curve # | Length | Radius | Delta | | | |
| C1 | 32.21 | 40.00 | 046°07'59" | | | |
| C2 | 45.20 | 150.00 | 017°16'00" | | | |
| С3 | 32.43 | 40.00 | 046°26'53" | | | |
| C4 | 38.64 | 25.00 | 088°33'38" | | | |
| C5 | 3.95 | 39.00 | 005°48'12" | | | |
| C6 | 58.99 | 39.00 | 086°39'42" | | | |
| C7 | 40.00 | 350.00 | 006°32'53" | | | |
| С8 | 2.97 | 39.00 | 004°21'54" | | | |
| С9 | 6.38 | 63.00 | 005°48'12" | | | |
| C10 | 32.77 | 25.00 | 075°06'01" | | | |
| C11 | 32.44 | 40.00 | 046°28'08" | | | |
| C12 | 62.12 | 40.00 | 088°59'11" | | | |
| | - | | | | | |

OWNER'S CERTIFICATE (Public Dedication)

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF ROCKWALL

WHEREAS, Flexland, L.P. is the owner of a 10.189 acre tract of land situated in the N. Butler Survey, Abstract No. 20 and the R. Ballard Survey, Abstract No. 29, Rockwall County, Texas; said tract being all of Lot 2, Block A, SPR Packaging Addition, an addition to the City of Rockwall, Texas according to the plat recorded in Cabinet H, Slide 155 of the Plat Records of Rockwall County, Texas; said 10.189 acre tract being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING, at a 5/8-inch iron rod with "Pogue Eng & Dev" cap found for corner at the north end of a right-of-way corner clip at the intersection of the northerly right-of-way line of Justin Road (a variable width right-of-way) and the westerly right-of-way line of Industrial Boulevard (a 65-foot right-of-way);

THENCE, South 44 degrees, 36 minutes, 19 seconds West, along the said right-of-way corner clip, a distance of 34.53 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with "Poque Eng & Dev" cap found for corner in the said northerly line of *Justin Road; said point also being at the south end of said corner clip;*

THENCE, along the said northerly line of Justin Road, the following three (3) calls:

South 89 degrees, 36 minutes, 19 seconds West, a distance of 73.95 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with "Poque Eng & Dev" cap found at an angle point;

North 89 degrees, 20 minutes, 30 seconds West, a distance of 86.95 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with "WESTWOOD PS" cap set at an angle point;

South 89 degrees, 05 minutes, 40 seconds West, a distance of 510.83 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with "Poque Eng & Dev" cap found at the southwest corner of said Lot 2, Block A; said point also being the southeast corner of Lot 3, Block A, Whitmore Manufacturing Addition, an addition to the City of Rockwall, Texas according to the plat recorded in Cabinet H, Slide 237 of the said Plat Records;

THENCE, North 00 degrees, 29 minutes, 20 seconds West, departing the said northerly line of Justin Road and along the west line of said Lot 2, Block A and the east line of the said Lot 3, Block A, a distance of 674.79 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with "WESTWOOD PS" cap set in the southerly right-of-way line of UP/Dallas Garland N.E. Rail Road (a 100-foot wide right-of-way); said point being the northwest corner of said Lot 2, Block A and also being the northeast corner of said Lot 3, Block A;

THENCE, North 88 degrees, 04 minutes, 51 seconds East, departing the said west line of Lot 2, Block A and the said east line of Lot 3, Block A and along the north line of said Lot 2, Block A and the said southerly line of UP/Dallas Garland N.E. Rail Road, a distance of 584.53 feet to a "+" cut in concrete found at the intersection of said southerly line of UP/Dallas Garland N.E. Rail Road and the said westerly line of Industrial Boulevard; said point being the northeast corner of said Lot 2, Block A;

THENCE, departing the said north line of Lot 2, Block A and the said southerly line of UP/Dallas Garland N.E. Rail Road and along the said westerly line of Industrial Boulevard, the following five (5) calls:

South 00 degrees, 45 minutes, 22 seconds East, a distance of 81.19 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with "Poque *Eng & Dev*["] *cap found at the beginning of a tangent curve to the left;*

In a southeasterly direction, along said curve to the left, having a central angle of 27 degrees, 20 minutes, 30 seconds, a radius of 332.50 feet, a chord bearing and distance of South 14 degrees, 25 minutes, 36 seconds East, 157.17 feet, an arc distance of 158.67 feet to a "PK" nail found at the end of said curve;

South 28 degrees, 05 minutes, 51 seconds East, a distance of 87.64 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with "Poque *Eng & Dev*["] *cap found at the beginning of a tangent curve to the right;*

In a southeasterly direction, along said curve to the right, having a central angle of 26 degrees, 59 minutes, 12 seconds, a radius of 267.50 feet, a chord bearing and distance of South 14 degrees, 36 minutes, 15 seconds East, 124.83 feet, an arc distance of 125.99 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with "Poque Eng & Dev" cap found at the end of said curve;

South 01 degrees, 06 minutes, 39 seconds East, a distance of 230.71 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING;

CONTAINING, 443,847 square feet or 10.189 acres of land, more or less.

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF ROCKWALL

I the undersigned owner of the land shown on this plat, and designated herein as the **SPR PACKAGING** ADDITION, LOT 2R, BLOCK A, subdivision to the City of Rockwall, Texas, and whose name is subscribed hereto, hereby dedicate to the use of the public forever all streets, alleys, parks, water courses, drains, easements and public places thereon shown on the purpose and consideration therein expressed. We further certify that all other parties who have a mortgage or lien interest in the SPR PACKAGING ADDITION have been notified and signed this plat.

I understand and do hereby reserve the easement strips shown on this plat for the purposes stated and for the mutual use and accommodation of all utilities desiring to use or using same. We also understand the following;

- 1. No buildings shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the utility easements as described herein.
- Any public utility shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or part of any buildings, 2. fences, trees, shrubs, or other growths or improvements which in any way endanger or interfere with construction, maintenance or efficiency of their respective system on any of these easement strips; and any public utility shall at all times have the right of ingress or egress to, from and upon the said easement strips for purpose of construction, reconstruction, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, and either adding to or removing all or part of their respective system without the necessity of, at any time, procuring the permission of anyone.
- З. The City of Rockwall will not be responsible for any claims of any nature resulting from or occasioned by the establishment of grade of streets in the subdivision.
- 4. The developer and subdivision engineer shall bear total responsibility for storm drain improvements.
- The developer shall be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and 5 drainage controls such that properties within the drainage area are not adversely affected by storm drainage from the development.
- No house dwelling unit, or other structure shall be constructed on any lot in this addition by the 6. owner or any other person until the developer and/or owner has complied with all requirements of the Subdivision Regulations of the City of Rockwall regarding improvements with respect to the entire block on the street or streets on which property abuts, including the actual installation of streets with the required base and paving, curb and gutter, water and sewer, drainage structures, storm structures, storm sewers, and alleys, all according to the specifications of the City of Rockwall; or

Until an escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements, as determined by the city's engineer and/or city administrator, computed on a private commercial rate basis, has been made with the city secretary, accompanied by an agreement signed by the developer and/or owner, authorizing the city to make such improvements at prevailing private commercial rates, or have the same made by a contractor and pay for the same out of the escrow deposit, should the developer and/or owner fail or refuse to install the required improvements within the time stated in such written agreement, but in no case shall the City be obligated to make such improvements itself. Such deposit may be used by the owner and/or developer as progress payments as the work progresses in making such improvements by making certified requisitions to the city secretary, supported by evidence of work done; or

Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary in a sum equal to the cost of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.

I further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will comport with the present and future growth needs of the City; Our successors and assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that We may have as a result of the dedication of exactions made herein.

NAME

TITLE:

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE NOW, THEREFORE KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT I, Roman L. Groysman, do hereby certify that I prepared this plat from an actual and accurate survey of the land, and that the corner monuments shown thereon were properly placed under my personal supervision.

PRELIMINARY PLAT NOT FOR RECORDING

Roman L. Groysman Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 5864

Owner FLEXLAND, L.P. 1480 JUSTIN ROAD. ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75087 (469) 252-1070

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF ROCKWALL

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____ , known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purpose and consideration therein stated.

Given upon my hand and seal of office this day of , 2019.

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas My Commission Expires:

Signature of Party with Mortgage or Lien Interest

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF ROCKWALL

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____ , known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purpose and consideration therein stated.

Given upon my hand and seal of office this _____day of ______, 2019.

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas My Commission Expires:____

| RECOMMENDED FOR FINAL APPROVAL | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Planning and Zoning Commission Date <u>APPROVED</u> | | | | | |
| I hereby certify that the above and foregoing plat of an addition to the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the City Council of the City of Rockwall on the day of, 2011. | | | | | |
| WITNESS OUR HANDS, this day of 2019. | | | | | |
| Mayor, City of Rockwall | | | | | |
| City Secretary City of Rockwall | | | | | |
| City of Rockwall Engineer | | | | | |

REPLAT LOT 2R, BLOCK A SPR PACKAGING ADDITION BEING A REPLAT OF LOT 2, BLOCK A, SPR PACKAGING ADDITION. AN ADDITION TO THE CITY OF ROCKWALL. TEXAS AND BEING OUT OF THE N. BUTLER SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 20 AND R. BALLARD SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 29 ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS

Westwood

(214) 473-4640 2740 Dallas Parkway, Suite 280 (888) 937-5150 Plano, TX 75093 noo.aoboc Westwood Professional Services. Inc. LS FIRM REGISTRATION NO. 1007430

OCTOBER 28, 2019 JOB NO. 0014830.20 SPR PACKAGING ADDITION



CITY OF ROCKWALL

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION CASE MEMO

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT 385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087 PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

| TO: | Planning and Zoning Commission |
|--------------|--|
| DATE: | November 26, 2019 |
| APPLICANT: | Matt Lucus, PE; <i>Kimley Horn</i> |
| CASE NUMBER: | P2019-047; Lots 1, 2, & 3, Block A, MTA Andrews Addition |

SUMMARY

Consider a request by Matt Lucas, PE of Kimley Horn on behalf of Kevin J. Lloyd of 2424 MTA Realty, LLC for the approval of Lots 1, 2, & 3, Block A, MTA Andrews Addition being a final plat of a 9.6990acre tract of land identified as Tract 15 of the E. P. G. Chisum Survey, Abstract No. 64, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Commercial (C) District, situated within the Scenic Overlay (SOV) District, located at the southwest corner of Ridge Road [FM-740] and Turtle Cove Boulevard, addressed as 2424 Ridge Road, and take any action necessary.

PLAT INFORMATION

- The applicant is requesting the approval of a final plat for a 9.6990-acre tract of land [i.e. Lots 1, 2, & 3, Block A, MTA Andrews Addition] for the purpose of establishing firelane, public access, drainage, and utility easements for the purpose of constructing a four (4) story office complex. The subject property is zoned Commercial (C) District and is addressed as 2424 Ridge Road.
- ☑ On November 19, 2018, Andrew Bennett of BOKA, LLC submitted a request for a Specific Use Permit (SUP) [*i.e. Z2018-054*] to allow for a building to exceed 36-feet in height within the Scenic Overlay (SOV) District. On January 7, 2019, the City Council approved the Specific Use Permit (SUP) [*i.e. Ordinance No. 19-05, SUP No. S-203*].
- ☑ On June 14, 2019, Matt Lucas, PE of Kimley Horn on behalf of Kevin Lloyd of 2424 MTA Realty, LLC submitted a site plan [*i.e. Case No. SP2019-025*] proposing the construction of a four (4) story, 80,236 SF office complex. On September 10, 2019, the Planning and Zoning Commission approved the site plan and all exceptions requested. Additionally, the Planning and Zoning Commission included a condition that the outstanding tree mitigation balance had to be satisfied at the time of final plat. The applicant has provided an updated treescape and landscape plan that indicates the mitigation balance will be satisfied.
- ☑ The applicant is dedicating a 0.925-acre [*i.e.* 40,299 SF] portion as right-of-way for the purpose of constructing a two (2) lane roadway that will provide connection from Turtle Cove Boulevard to La Jolla Pointe Drive. The proposed roadway will be built to the *Minor Collector* specification; however, the paving width of this roadway will be reduced to a 37-foot back-to-back roadway. This will be done in conjunction with an existing facilities agreement that was approved by the City Council and signed by the adjacent property owner on June 22, 1994.
- ☑ The surveyor has completed the majority of the technical revisions requested by staff, and this plat conforming to the requirements for replats as stated in the Subdivision Ordinance in the Municipal Code of Ordinances -- is recommended for conditional approval pending the completion of final technical modifications and submittal requirements.
- ☑ Conditional approval of this plat by the City Council shall constitute approval subject to the conditions stipulated in the *Conditions of Approval* section below.

☑ With the exception of the items listed in the *Conditions of Approval* section of this case memo, this plat is in substantial compliance with the requirements of the *Subdivision Ordinance* in the *Municipal Code of Ordinances*.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

If the Planning and Zoning Commission chooses to recommend approval of the final plat for *Lots 1, 2, & 3, Block A, MTA Andrews Addition,* staff would propose the following conditions of approval:

- (1) All technical comments from the Engineering, Planning and Fire Departments shall be addressed prior to the filing of this plat;
- (2) Any construction resulting from the approval of this plat shall conform to the requirements set forth by the Unified Development Code (UDC), the International Building Code (IBC), the Rockwall Municipal Code of Ordinances, city adopted engineering and fire codes and with all other applicable regulatory requirements administered and/or enforced by the state and federal government.

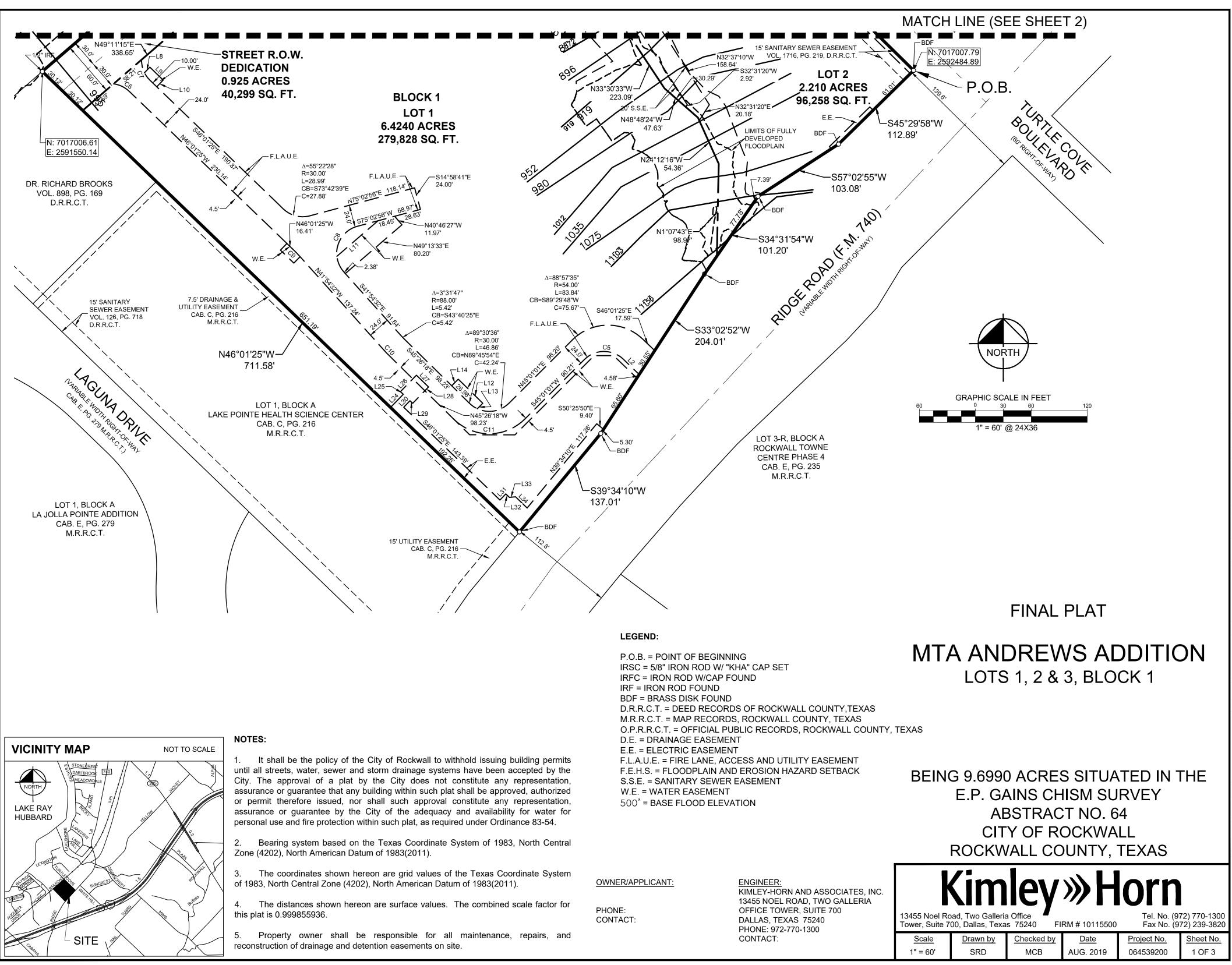


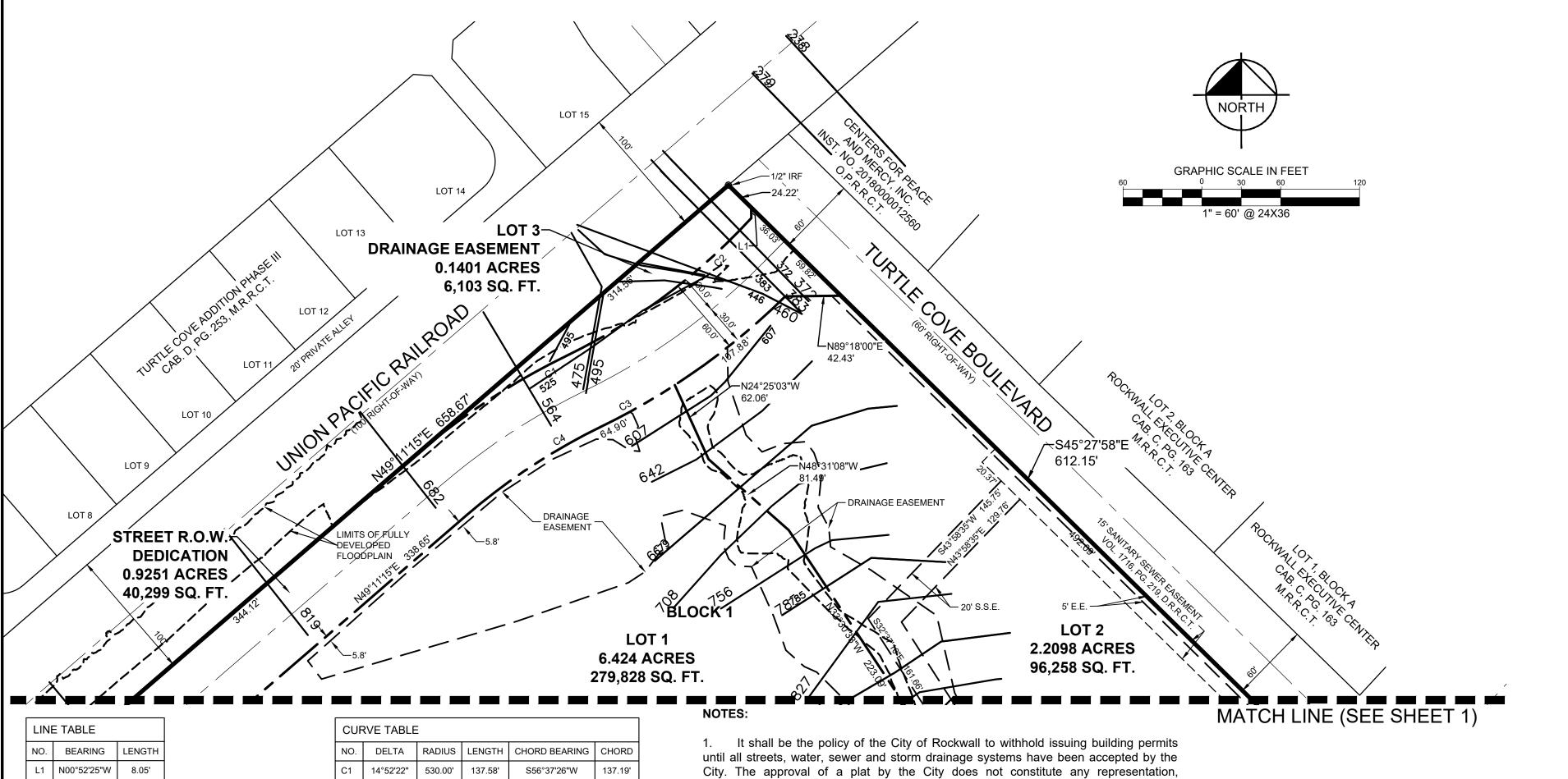


City of Rockwall

Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75032 (P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.







| NO. | BEARING | LENGIH |
|-----|-------------|--------|
| L1 | N00°52'25"W | 8.05' |
| L2 | N46°01'25"W | 23.49' |
| L8 | S43°58'35"W | 8.28' |
| L9 | N46°01'25"W | 20.00' |
| L10 | N43°58'35"E | 10.00' |
| L11 | S49°13'33"W | 58.32' |
| L12 | N45°26'18"W | 36.85' |
| L13 | N44°33'42"E | 8.29' |
| L14 | S45°01'01"W | 10.00' |
| L24 | N43°58'35"E | 19.49' |
| L25 | N46°01'25"W | 4.08' |
| L26 | N43°58'35"E | 24.50' |
| L27 | S46°01'25"E | 18.08' |
| L28 | S43°58'35"W | 24.50' |
| L29 | N46°01'25"W | 4.00' |
| L30 | S43°58'35"W | 9.65' |
| L31 | N43°58'35"E | 9.18' |
| L32 | S46°01'25"E | 5.41' |
| L33 | N84°34'10"E | 6.58' |
| L34 | S46°01'25"E | 17.29' |

| CUF | CURVE TABLE | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|--|--|
| NO. | DELTA | RADIUS | LENGTH | CHORD BEARING | CHORD | | |
| C1 | 14°52'22" | 530.00' | 137.58' | S56°37'26"W | 137.19' | | |
| C2 | 21°33'14" | 470.00' | 176.81' | N53°17'00"E | 175.77' | | |
| C3 | 7°00'57" | 530.00' | 64.90' | N60°33'09"E | 64.86' | | |
| C4 | 14°52'22" | 470.00' | 122.00' | S56°37'26"W | 121.66' | | |
| C5 | 88°57'11" | 30.00' | 46.58' | S89°30'00"W | 42.04' | | |
| C6 | 36°35'58" | 30.00' | 19.16' | N64°19'23"W | 18.84' | | |
| C7 | 47°01'17" | 30.00' | 24.62' | S22°30'46"E | 23.94' | | |
| C8 | 118°53'34" | 30.00' | 62.25' | S17°30'08"W | 51.67' | | |
| C9 | 4°06'53" | 88.00' | 6.32' | N43°57'58"W | 6.32' | | |
| C10 | 3°31'47" | 112.00' | 6.90' | S43°40'25"E | 6.90' | | |
| C11 | 89°30'36" | 54.00' | 84.37' | N89°46'33"E | 76.05' | | |
| | | | | | | | |

assurance or guarantee that any building within such plat shall be approved, authorized or permit therefore issued, nor shall such approval constitute any representation, assurance or guarantee by the City of the adequacy and availability for water for personal use and fire protection within such plat, as required under Ordinance 83-54.

2. Bearing system based on the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, North Central Zone (4202), North American Datum of 1983(2011).

3. The coordinates shown hereon are grid values of the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, North Central Zone (4202), North American Datum of 1983(2011).

4. The distances shown hereon are surface values. The combined scale factor for this plat is 0.999855936.

5. Property owner shall be responsible for all maintenance, repairs, and reconstruction of drainage and detention easements on site.

OWNER/APPLICANT:

FINAL PLAT

MTA ANDREWS ADDITION LOTS 1, 2 & 3, BLOCK 1

BEING 9.6990 ACRES SITUATED IN THE E.P. GAINS CHISM SURVEY ABSTRACT NO. 64 CITY OF ROCKWALL ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS

ENGINEER: KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. 13455 NOEL ROAD, TWO GALLERIA OFFICE TOWER, SUITE 700 DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 PHONE: 972-770-1300 CONTACT:

Kimley»Horn 13455 Noel Road, Two Galleria Office

| Tower, Suite 7 | 00, Dallas, Texa | s 75240 Fl | RM # 10115500 | Fax No. (9 | 72) 239-3820 |
|----------------|------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|
| <u>Scale</u> | <u>Drawn by</u> | Checked by | <u>Date</u> | <u>Project No.</u> | Sheet No. |
| 1" = 60' | SRD | MCB | AUG. 2019 | 064539200 | 2 OF 3 |

Tel. No. (972) 770-1300

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF ROCKWALL

I (we) the undersigned owner(s) of the land shown on this plat, and designated herein as the MTA Andrews Addition to the City of Rockwall, Texas, and whose name is subscribed hereto, hereby dedicate to the use of the public forever all streets, alleys, parks, watercourses, drains, easements and public places thereon shown on the purpose and consideration therein expressed. I (we) further certify that all other parties who have a mortgage or lien interest in the MTA Andrews Addition have been notified and signed this plat. I (we) understand and do hereby reserve the easement strips shown on this plat for the purposes stated and for the mutual use and accommodation of all utilities desiring to use or using same. I (we) also understand the following;

- No buildings shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the utility easements as described herein. 1.
- 2. Any public utility shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or part of any buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other growths or improvements which in any way endanger or interfere with construction, maintenance or efficiency of their respective system on any of these easement strips; and any public utility shall at all times have the right of ingress or egress to, from and upon the said easement strips for purpose of construction, reconstruction, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, and either adding to or removing all or part of their respective system without the necessity of, at any time, procuring the permission of anyone.
- The City of Rockwall will not be responsible for any claims of any nature resulting from or occasioned by the 3. establishment of grade of streets in the subdivision.
- The developer and subdivision engineer shall bear total responsibility for storm drain improvements. 4.
- 5. The developer shall be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and drainage controls such that properties within the drainage area are not adversely affected by storm drainage from the development.
- No house dwelling unit, or other structure shall be constructed on any lot in this addition by the owner or any other 6. person until the developer and/or owner has complied with all requirements of the Subdivision Regulations of the City of Rockwall regarding improvements with respect to the entire block on the street or streets on which property abuts, including the actual installation of streets with the required base and paving, curb and gutter, water and sewer, drainage structures, storm structures, storm sewers, and alleys, all according to the specifications of the City of Rockwall; or

Until an escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements, as determined by the city's engineer and/or Boulevard; city administrator, computed on a private commercial rate basis, has been made with the city secretary, accompanied by an agreement signed by the developer and/or owner, authorizing the city to make such improvements at prevailing THENCE with said southwest right-of-way line, South 45°27'58" East, a distance of 612.15 feet (Deed: 612.21 feet) to the private commercial rates, or have the same made by a contractor and pay for the same out of the escrow deposit, POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 9.6990 acres or 422,488 square feet of land. should the developer and/or owner fail or refuse to install the required improvements within the time stated in such written agreement, but in no case shall the City be obligated to make such improvements itself. Such deposit may be used by the owner and/or developer as progress payments as the work progresses in making such improvements making certified requisitions to the city secretary, supported by evidence of work done; or

Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary in a sum equal to the cost of su improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within the time stated in the bond, whi time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.

I (we) further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to the impact of the Subdivisi upon the public services required in order that the development will comport with the present and future growth needs of t City; I (we), my (our) successors and assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that I (we) may have as result of the dedication of exactions made herein.

By: 2424 MTA Realty, LLC

By: MTAA, LLC, its Sole Manager

By:

Mark Andrews, its Sole Manager

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the said County and State, on this day personally appeared Ma Andrews, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me the he executed the same for the purpose therein expressed and under oath stated that the statements in the foregoing certification are true.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this _ day of _____

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

SURVEYOR'S STATEMENT

I, Michael C. Billingsley, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, licensed by the State of Texas, affirm that this plat w prepared under my direct supervision, from recorded documentation, evidence collected on the ground during field operatio and other reliable documentation; and that this plat substantially complies with the Rules and Regulations of the Texas Boa of Professional Land Surveying.

Dated this the day of _, 2019.

Michael C. Billingsley Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 6558 Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. 801 Cherry Street, Unit 11, Suite 1300 Fort Worth, Texas 76102 Ph. 817-770-6511 michael.billingsley@kimley-horn.com

PRELIMINARY THIS DOCUMENT SHALL NOT BE RECORDED FOR ANY PURPOSE AND SHALL NOT BE USED OR VIEWED OR RELIED UPON AS A FINAL SURVEY DOCUMENT

2019.

WHEREAS, 2424 MTA REALTY, LLC, is the owner of a tract of land in situated in the situated in the E. P. Gains Survey, Abstract No. 64, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas and being all of a tract of land described in Special Warranty Deed to 2424 MTA Realty, LLC, recorded in Instrument No. 20190000003297, Official Public Records of Rockwall County, Texas and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a 5/8" iron rod with 3" brass disk found stamped "TxDOT RIGHT-OF-WAY" found (hereafter called brass disk found) at the intersection of the southwest right-of-way line of Turtle Cove Boulevard (a 60-foot wide right-of-way) and the northwest right-of-way line of Ridge Road (F.M. 740, a variable width right-of-way);

THENCE with said northwest right-of-way line, the following courses and distances to wit:

- South 45°29'58" West, a distance of 112.89 feet (Deed: 113.22 feet) to a brass disk found for corner;
- South 57°02'55" West, a distance of 103.08 feet (Deed: 103.07 feet) to a brass disk found for corner;
- South 34°31'54" West, a distance of 101.20 feet (Deed: 101.12 feet) to a brass disk found for corner;
- South 33°02'52" West, a distance of 204.01 feet (Deed: 204.12 feet) to a brass disk found for corner;
- South 39°34'10" West, a distance of 137.01 feet (Deed: 136.97 feet) to a brass disk found at the easternmost corner of Lot 1, Block A, Lake Pointe Health Science Center, an addition to the City of Rockwall County, Texas according to the plat thereof recorded in Cabinet C, Page 216, Map Records of Rockwall, Texas;

THENCE departing said northwest right-of-way line and with the northeast line of said Lot 1, Block A and the northeast line of a tract of land described in Warranty Deed to Dr. Richard Brooks, recorded in Volume 898, Page 169, Deed Records of Rockwall County, Texas, North 46°01'25" West, at a distance of 711.44 feet (Deed: 711.59 feet) to a 1/2" iron rod found in the southeast right-of-way line of the Union Pacific Railroad (a 100-foot wide right-of-way), at the northernmost corner of said Brooks tract;

THENCE with said southeast right-of-way line, North 49°11'15" East, a distance of 658.67 feet (Deed: 658.84 feet) to a 1/2" iron rod found at the intersection of said southeast right-of-way line and said southwest right-of-way line of Turtle Cove

| | RE | ECOMMENDED FOR FI | NAL APPROVAL | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---|---|----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | |
| | Planning and Zoning Commissi | on | Date | | | |
| | | APPROVED | | | | |
| | I hereby certify that the above approved by the City Council of | | - | | xas, was | 6 |
| | This approval shall be invalid u the County Clerk of Rockwall, (final approval. | | | | | |
| | WITNESS OUR HANDS, this _ | day of | , 2019. | | | |
| | Mayor, City of Rockwall | City Secretary | | City Enginee | | |
| | | | FINAL PL | | ,ı | |
| | | LUIC | 51,2&3, | DLOOK | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | I | BEING 9.699 | | | | ΓHE |
| | Ε | E.P. G | AINS CHISI | M SURVE | | ΓHE |
| WNER// | APPLICANT: | E.P. G. | AINS CHISI BSTRACT I | M SURVE NO. 64 | | ΓHE |
| | | E.P. G. Al CIT | AINS CHISI BSTRACT I Y OF ROC | M SURVE NO. 64 KWALL | ΞY | ΓHE |
| DWNER// PHONE: CONTAC | APPLICANT: | E.P. G. Al CIT | AINS CHISI BSTRACT I | M SURVE NO. 64 KWALL | ΞY | ΓΗE |
| HONE: ONTAC MGINEE MLEY-H 455 NO FFICE T ALLAS, | APPLICANT: T: IORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. EL ROAD, TWO GALLERIA OWER, SUITE 700 TEXAS 75240 | E.P. G. Al CIT ROCKV | AINS CHIS BSTRACT N Y OF ROC VALL COUN ALL COUN | M SURVE NO. 64 KWALL NTY, TEX HO | EY AS | 72) 770-1 |

CONTACT: MATTLUCAS, P.E.

N/A

SRD

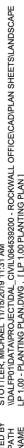
MCB

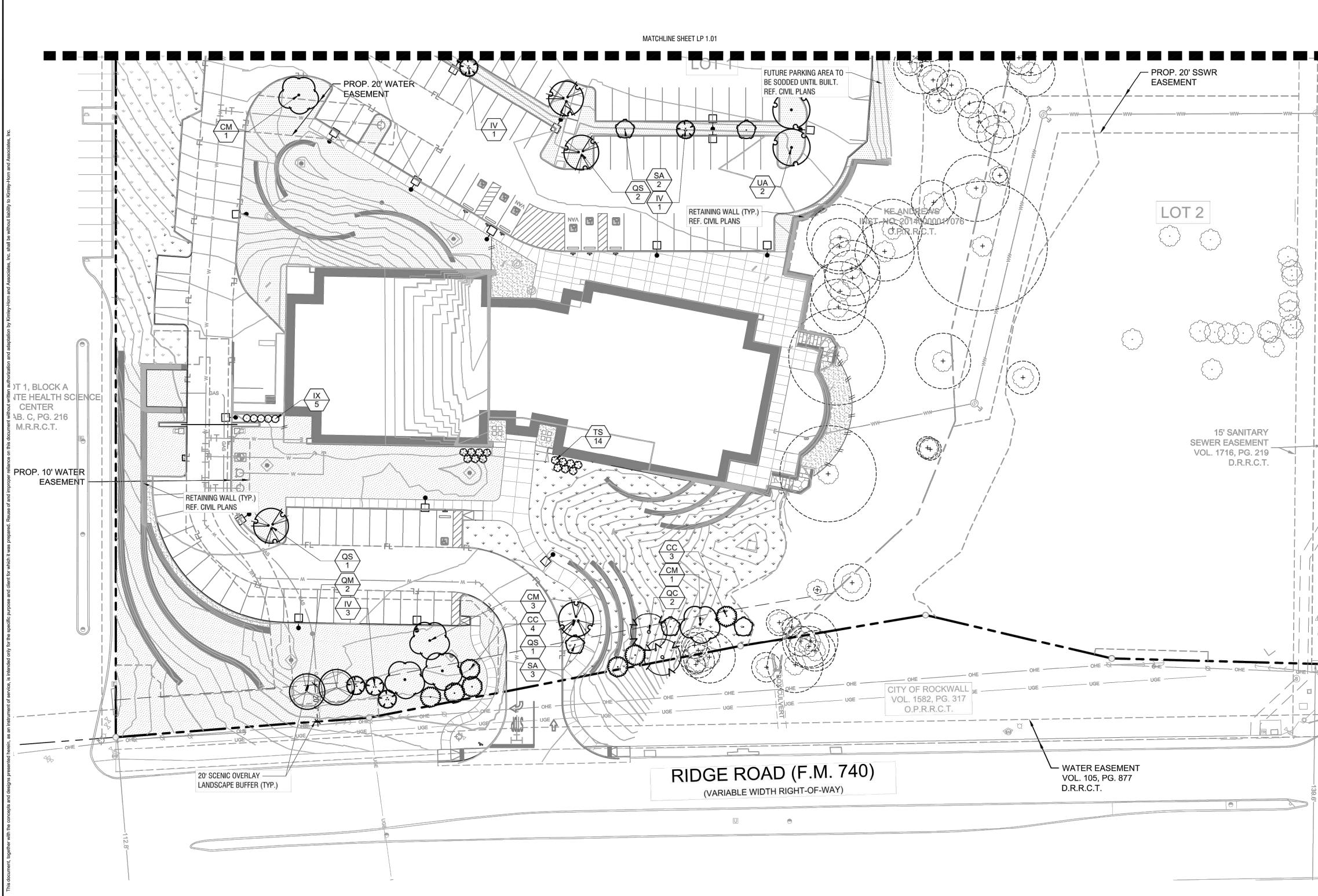
AUG. 2019

064539200

3 OF 3

IMAGES XREFS LAST SAVED PLOTTED BY DWG PATH





| PROGRESS PRINT 09/11/2019 | | | | | REVISIONS DATE BY |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | >Horn | ERIA OFFICE TOWER | , TX 75240 ΔX·972-230-3820 | COM TX F-928 | ASSOCIATES, INC. No. |
| | Kimley» | 13455 NOEL RD. TWO GALLERIA OFFICE TO | SUITE 700 DALLAS, TX 75240 PHONE: 972-770-1300 FAX: 972-239-382 | WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM TX F-928 | © 2019 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, |
| N | | REVIEW | ONLY | | es. |
| | LA. NII | ey≫ | | 5/2019 | |
| | Kimle P.L.A | | | | CHECKED BY NBA |
| | Kimle P.L.A | COLAUS E Date | 11/1 STW | 5/2019 STW | NBA |

Ц

SHEET NUMBER

LP 1.00

PLANT SCHEDULE

£...)

URTL

Π

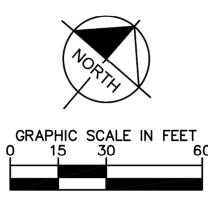
COVE

DF-WAY)

| TREES | CODE | BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME |
|--|------|--|
| | UA | Ulmus parvifolia `Allee` / Allee Lacebark Elm |
| | QM | Quercus macrocarpa / Burr Oak |
| $\left(\cdot\right)$ | СМ | Acer saccharum `Caddo` / Caddo Maple |
| | QC | Quercus muehlenbergii / Chinkapin Oak |
| 1 | JE | Juniperus virginiana / Eastern Red Cedar |
| | SA | Sophora affinis / Eve`s Necklace |
| \bigcirc | QV | Quercus virginiana / Live Oak |
| | IX | llex x `Nellie R. Stevens` / Nellie R. Stevens Holly |
| | CI | Carya illinoinensis / Pecan |
| Con a start of the | QS | Quercus shumardii / Shumard Red Oak |
| \bigcirc | CC | Cercis canadensis `texensis` / Texas Redbud |
| 3 | IV | llex vomitoria / Yaupon Holly |
| SHRUBS | CODE | BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME |
| \bigcirc | TS | Leucophyllum frutescens / Texas Sage |
| GROUND COVERS | CODE | BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME |
| | SOD | Cynodon dactylon / Bermuda Grass |
| * ` * * * . | WF | Native Mix / Wildflower Seed |

NOTE: 1. AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE PROVIDED TO MAINTAIN ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS AND MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE UDC. OVER SPRAY ON STREETS AND WALKS IS PROHIBITED. A PERMIT FROM THE BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT IS REQUIRED FOR EACH IRRIGATION SYSTEM. IMPACT FEES MUST BE PAID TO THE DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT FOR SEPARATE IRRIGATION METERS PRIOR TO ANY PERMIT RELEASE.

- PLANTS ARE SPECIFIED BY HEIGHT AND SPREAD, NOT CONTAINER SIZE. ALL PLANTINGS ARE EXPECTED TO MEET ALL SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED. NO TREES TO BE PLANTED WITHIN 5' OF ANY UTILITIES.
- PLANT QUANTITIES ARE PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. IN THE CASE OF A DISCREPANCY, THE DRAWING SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.
- ALL RIGHT OF WAYS TO BE SODDED WHERE DISTURBED PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE OF JOB.
- ALL DISTURBED AREAS SHALL HAVE 75-80% MINIMUM COVERAGE OF A 1" STANDARD OF GRASS BEFORE ACCEPTANCE. NO BARE SPOTS OR WINTER RYE ALLOWED.



KE ANDREWS OFFICE

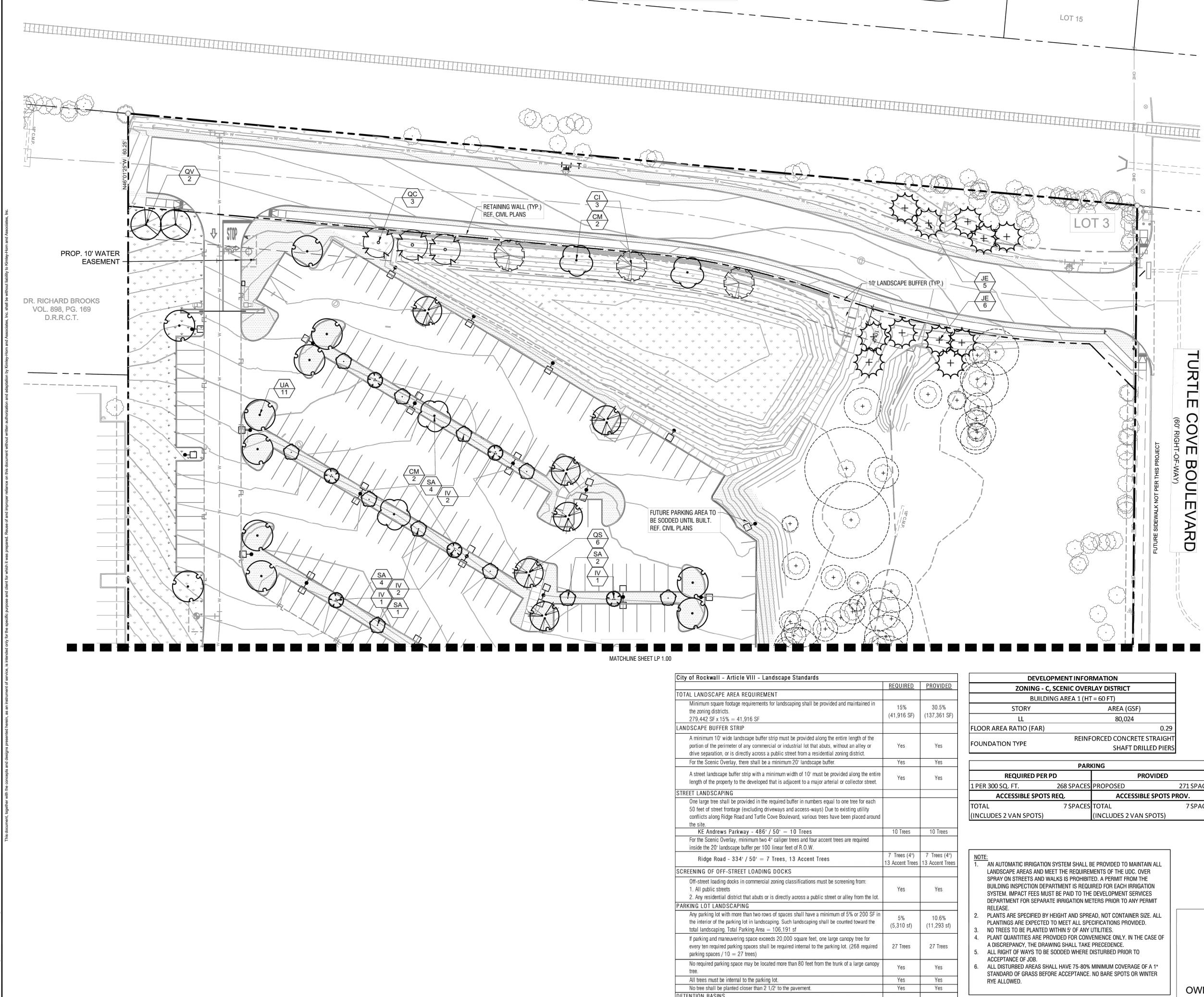
LOTS 1 & 2 9.6990 ACRES, E.P. GAINS CHISM SURVEY ABSTRACT NO. 64

CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS

OWNER/DEVELOPER: **KE ANDREWS** 1900 DALROCK ROAD ROWLETT, TEXAS 75088 CONTACT: KEVIN LLOYD

EMAIL: KLLOYD@KEATAX.COM

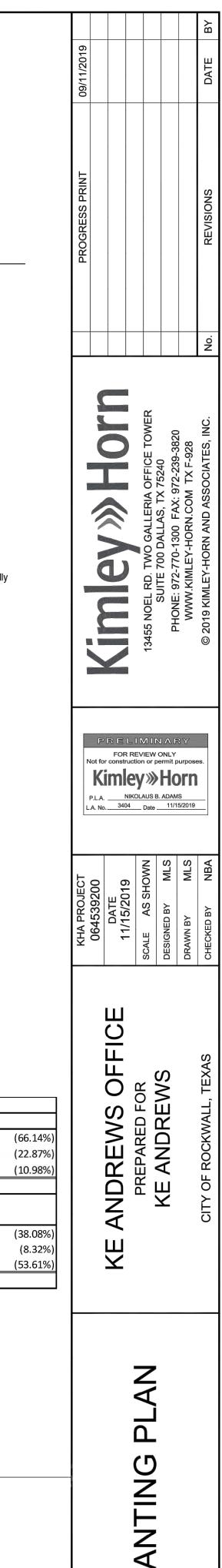
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. 13455 NOEL ROAD, TWO GALLERIA OFFICE TOWER, SUITE 700, DALLAS, TX 75240 TEL. NO. 972-770-1300 CONTACT: PAT HART, PLA



xBase : 11/15/20 STOTTL \\DALFP IMAGES XREFS LAST SAVED PLOTTED BY DWG PATH DWG NAME

| · · | REQUIRED | PROVIDED |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TOTAL LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIREMENT | | |
| Minimum square footage requirements for landscaping shall be provided and maintained in the zoning districts. 279,442 SF x $15\% = 41,916$ SF | 15% (41,916 SF) | 30.5% (137,361 SF) |
| LANDSCAPE BUFFER STRIP | | |
| A minimum 10' wide landscape buffer strip must be provided along the entire length of the portion of the perimeter of any commercial or industrial lot that abuts, without an alley or drive separation, or is directly across a public street from a residential zoning district. | Yes | Yes |
| For the Scenic Overlay, there shall be a minimum 20' landscape buffer. | Yes | Yes |
| A street landscape buffer strip with a minimum width of 10' must be provided along the entire length of the property to the developed that is adjacent to a major arterial or collector street. | Yes | Yes |
| STREET LANDSCAPING | | |
| One large tree shall be provided in the required buffer in numbers equal to one tree for each 50 feet of street frontage (excluding driveways and access-ways) Due to existing utility conflicts along Ridge Road and Turtle Cove Boulevard, various trees have been placed around the site. | | |
| KE Andrews Parkway - 486' / 50' = 10 Trees | 10 Trees | 10 Trees |
| For the Scenic Overlay, minimum two 4" caliper trees and four accent trees are required inside the 20' landscape buffer per 100 linear feet of R.O.W. | | |
| Ridge Road - 334' / 50' = 7 Trees, 13 Accent Trees | 7 Trees (4") 13 Accent Trees | 7 Trees (4") 13 Accent Tree |
| SCREENING OF OFF-STREET LOADING DOCKS | | |
| Off-street loading docks in commercial zoning classifications must be screening from: 1. All public streets 2. Any residential district that abuts or is directly across a public street or alley from the lot. | Yes | Yes |
| PARKING LOT LANDSCAPING | | |
| Any parking lot with more than two rows of spaces shall have a minimum of 5% or 200 SF in the interior of the parking lot in landscaping. Such landscaping shall be counted toward the total landscaping. Total Parking Area = $106,191$ sf | 5% (5,310 sf) | 10.6% (11,293 sf) |
| If parking and maneuvering space exceeds 20,000 square feet, one large canopy tree for every ten required parking spaces shall be required internal to the parking lot. (268 required parking spaces / $10 = 27$ trees) | 27 Trees | 27 Trees |
| No required parking space may be located more than 80 feet from the trunk of a large canopy tree. | Yes | Yes |
| All trees must be internal to the parking lot. | Yes | Yes |
| No tree shall be planted closer than 2 1/2' to the pavement. | Yes | Yes |
| DETENTION BASINS | | |
| Detention basins shall have a minimum of one tree for each 750 square feet of dry land area <u>OR</u> detention areas that utilize native grasses in lieu of turf shall be exempt from the requirements stipulated by section 5.12.C. Instead, 1 shrub or ornamental grass per every 1,500 sf of dry land area shall be required to be planted on site or around the detention area. (20,813 sf / 1500 sf = 14 Shrubs) | 14 Shrubs and Native Grasses | 14 Shrubs and Native Grasse |

| DEVELOPM | IENT INFOF | MATION | | | SITE INFORMATION | | |
|---|------------|--|------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|
| ZONING - C, SCENIC OVERLAY DISTRICT | | | | OVERALL AREA | | | |
| BUILDING AREA 1 (HT = 60 FT) | | | 1 | LOT 1 | 279,442 SF | 6.42 ACRES | (66.14%) |
| STORY | | AREA (GSF) | 1 | LOT 2 | 96,644 SF | 2.22 ACRES | (22.87%) |
| LL | | 80,024 | | RIGHT OF WAY | 46,402 SF | 1.07 ACRES | (10.98%) |
| FLOOR AREA RATIO (FAR) | | 0.29 | | TOTAL | 422,488 SF | 9.6990 ACRES | |
| FOUNDATION TYPE | REINF | ORCED CONCRETE STRAIGHT SHAFT DRILLED PIERS | | LOT 1 | | | |
| | | | · | PAVEMENT | 106,403 SF | 2.44 ACRES | (38.08%) |
| | PAR | KING | | BUILDING COVERAGE | 23,243 SF | 0.53 ACRES | (8.32%) |
| REQUIRED PER PD | | PROVIDED | | LANDSCAPE AND OPEN SPACE | 149,796 SF | 3.44 ACRES | (53.61%) |
| 1 PER 300 SQ. FT. 2 | 68 SPACES | PROPOSED | 271 SPACES | TOTAL | 279,442 SF | 6.42 ACRES | |
| ACCESSIBLE SPOTS RE | Q. | ACCESSIBLE SPOTS P | ROV. | | | | |
| TOTAL7 SPACESTOTAL7(INCLUDES 2 VAN SPOTS)(INCLUDES 2 VAN SPOTS) | | | | | 100 P/A |) | |
| NOTE: 1. AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE PROVIDED TO MAINTAIN ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS AND MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE UDC. OVER SPRAY ON STREETS AND WALKS IS PROHIBITED. A PERMIT FROM THE BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT IS REQUIRED FOR EACH IRRIGATION SYSTEM. IMPACT FEES MUST BE PAID TO THE DEVELOPMENT SERVICES | | | | | GRAPHIC SCALE II | N FEET 60 | |



Д

SHEET NUMBER

LP 1.01

PLANT SCHEDULE

TREES

2/2

 \bigcirc

•

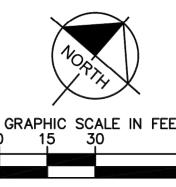
<u>SHRUBS</u>

 (\cdot)

GROUND CO

| | <u>CODE</u> | BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME |
|-------|-------------|---|
| | UA | Ulmus parvifolia `Allee` / Allee Lacebark Elm |
| | QM | Quercus macrocarpa / Burr Oak |
| | СМ | Acer saccharum `Caddo` / Caddo Maple |
| | QC | Quercus muehlenbergii / Chinkapin Oak |
| | JE | Juniperus virginiana / Eastern Red Cedar |
| | SA | Sophora affinis / Eve`s Necklace |
| | QV | Quercus virginiana / Live Oak |
| | IX | llex x `Nellie R. Stevens` / Nellie R. Stevens Ho |
| | CI | Carya illinoinensis / Pecan |
| | QS | Quercus shumardii / Shumard Red Oak |
| | CC | Cercis canadensis `texensis` / Texas Redbud |
| | IV | llex vomitoria / Yaupon Holly |
| | CODE | BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME |
| | TS | Leucophyllum frutescens / Texas Sage |
| OVERS | CODE | BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME |
| | SOD | Cynodon dactylon / Bermuda Grass |
| | WF | Native Mix / Wildflower Seed |

| T 3 | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | FUTURE SIDEWALK NOT PER THIS PROJECT | (60' RIGHT-OF-WAY) |



LOTS 1 & 2 9.6990 ACRES, E.P. GAINS CHISM SURVEY ABSTRACT NO. 64 CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS

KE ANDREWS OFFICE

OWNER/DEVELOPER: **KE ANDREWS** 1900 DALROCK ROAD ROWLETT, TEXAS 75088 CONTACT: KEVIN LLOYD EMAIL: KLLOYD@KEATAX.COM

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. 13455 NOEL ROAD, TWO GALLERIA OFFICE TOWER, SUITE 700, DALLAS, TX 75240 TEL. NO. 972-770-1300 CONTACT: PAT HART, PLA

| ATION | |
|------------|--|
| Y DISTRICT | |
| 60 FT) | |
| AREA (GSF) | |
| 80,024 | |
| 0.29 | |

| TREES | CODE | QTY | BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME | CONT | CAL | <u>SIZE</u> | REMARKS |
|---|------|------------|--|------------------------|---------------|-------------|---|
| $\left(\begin{array}{c} \cdot \end{array} \right)$ | UA | 13 | Ulmus parvifolia `Allee` / Allee Lacebark Elm | B & B | 3" Cal. | 12`-14` HT. | Single Straight Central Leader, Fu |
| $\sum_{i=1}^{n}$ | QM | 2 | Quercus macrocarpa / Burr Oak | B & B | 3" Cal. | 14`-16` HT. | Single Straight Central Leader, Fu |
| \bigcirc | СМ | 9 | Acer saccharum `Caddo` / Caddo Maple | B & B | 3" Cal. | 12`-14` HT. | Single Straight Central Leader, Fu |
| | QC | 5 | Quercus muehlenbergii / Chinkapin Oak | B & B | 3" Cal. | 14`-16` HT. | Single Straight Central Leader, Fu |
| ب + } | JE | 11 | Juniperus virginiana / Eastern Red Cedar | B & B | 3" Cal. | 10`-12` HT. | |
| | SA | 16 | Sophora affinis / Eve`s Necklace | B & B | 3" Cal. | 8`-10` HT. | Single Straight Central Leader, Fu |
| \supset | QV | 2 | Quercus virginiana / Live Oak | B & B | 3" Cal. | 14`-16` HT. | Single Straight Central Leader, Fu |
| | IX | 5 | llex x `Nellie R. Stevens` / Nellie R. Stevens Holly | 3" cal, 10` ht, 3` spr | | | Single Straight Central Leader, Fu |
| | CI | 3 | Carya illinoinensis / Pecan | B & B | 3" Cal. | 14`-16` HT. | Single Straight Central Leader, Fu |
|) | QS | 10 | Quercus shumardii / Shumard Red Oak | B & B | 3" Cal. | 14`-16` HT. | Single Straight Central Leader, Fu (Parking Lot, Site Landscaping, a |
| | CC | 7 | Cercis canadensis `texensis` / Texas Redbud | B & B | 3" Cal. | 8`-10` HT. | Single Straight Central Leader, Fu |
|) | IV | 11 | llex vomitoria / Yaupon Holly | Cont. | 3" Cal. | 8`-10` HT. | Multi-trunk (3-5 stems), Full and |
| HRUBS | CODE | <u>QTY</u> | BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME | CONT. | <u>SIZE</u> | SPACING | REMARKS |
| \odot | TS | 14 | Leucophyllum frutescens / Texas Sage | Cont. | 30" h x 24" w | 48" O.C. | Full and Matching |
| GROUND COVERS | CODE | QTY | BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME | CONT | SIZE | SPACING | REMARKS |
| | SOD | TBD | Cynodon dactylon / Bermuda Grass | - | | | Sod to have tight, sand filled joint weeds. |
| * ` * * | WF | TBD | Native Mix / Wildflower Seed | - | | | Prepare soild and broadcast at re rate |

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THE LOCATIONS OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, PIPES, STRUCTURES, AND LINE RUNS IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF ANY PLANT MATERIAL.

2. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO ADVISE THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OF ANY CONDITION FOUND ON SITE WHICH PERMITS INSTALLATION AS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS.

3. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A HEALTHY, GROWING CONDITION AND MUST BE REPLACED WITHIN 30 DAYS WITH PLANT MATERIAL OF THE SAME VARIETY AND SIZE IF DAMAGED, DESTROYED, OR REMOVED.

4. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FINE GRADING AND REMOVAL OF DEBRIS PRIOR TO PLANTING IN ALL AREAS.

5. FINAL FINISH GRADING SHALL BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ADDITIONAL TOPSOIL REQUIRED TO CREATE A SMOOTH CONDITION PRIOR TO PLANTING.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL PLANT QUANTITIES. ALL PLANT QUANTITIES ARE LISTED FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE FULL COVERAGE IN ALL PLANTING AREAS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND SPECIFIED IN THE PLANT SCHEDULE.

- 7. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE STEEL EDGING BETWEEN ALL PLANTING BEDS AND TURF AREAS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- 8. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE SPECIFICATIONS GIVEN IN THE PLANT SCHEDULE, PLANTING DETAILS, AND PLANTING SPECIFICATIONS.

9. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL MEET INDUSTRY STANDARDS AS INDICATED IN THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK (ANSI Z60.1).

10. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL BE APPROVED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PURCHASE.

11. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL COORDINATION WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS ON SITE AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH ALL PLANTING OPERATIONS.

12. ALL PLANTING AREAS SHALL RECEIVED SOIL AMENDMENTS AS NOTED ON THE PLANTING SOIL PLANS, DETAILS, AND SPECIFICATIONS.

13. PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE PRUNED PER PLANTING SPECIFICATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON DRAWINGS.

14. PLANTING AREAS SHALL BE KEPT FREE OF TRASH, WEEDS, DEBRIS, AND DEAD PLANT MATERIAL.

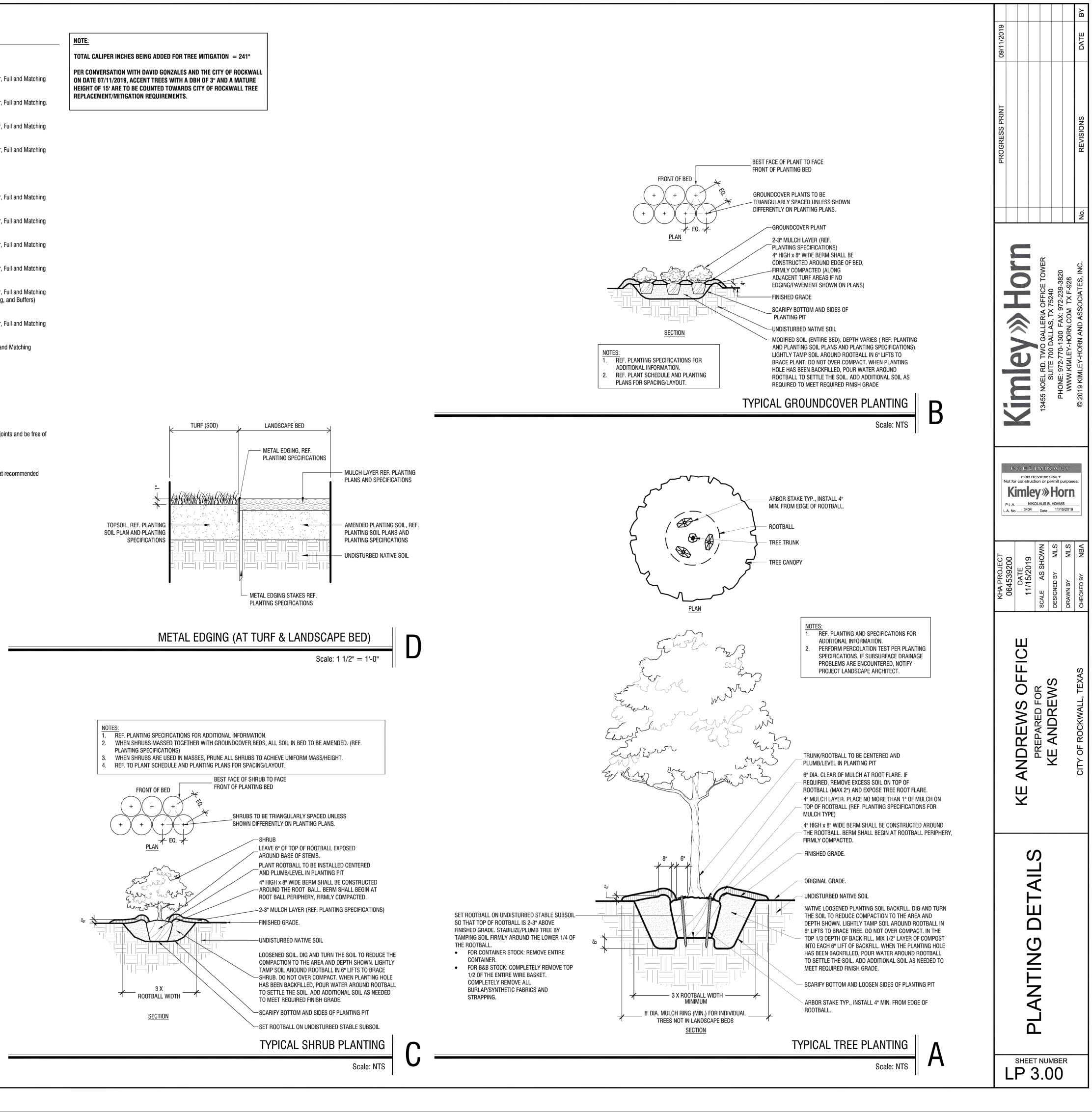
15. ALL LIME STABILIZED SOIL AND INORGANIC SELECT FILL FOR BUILDING OR PAVING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REMOVED FROM ALL PLANTING BEDS TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 24" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLANTING SOILS PLANS. REPLACE MATERIAL REMOVED WITH IMPORTED TOPSOIL.

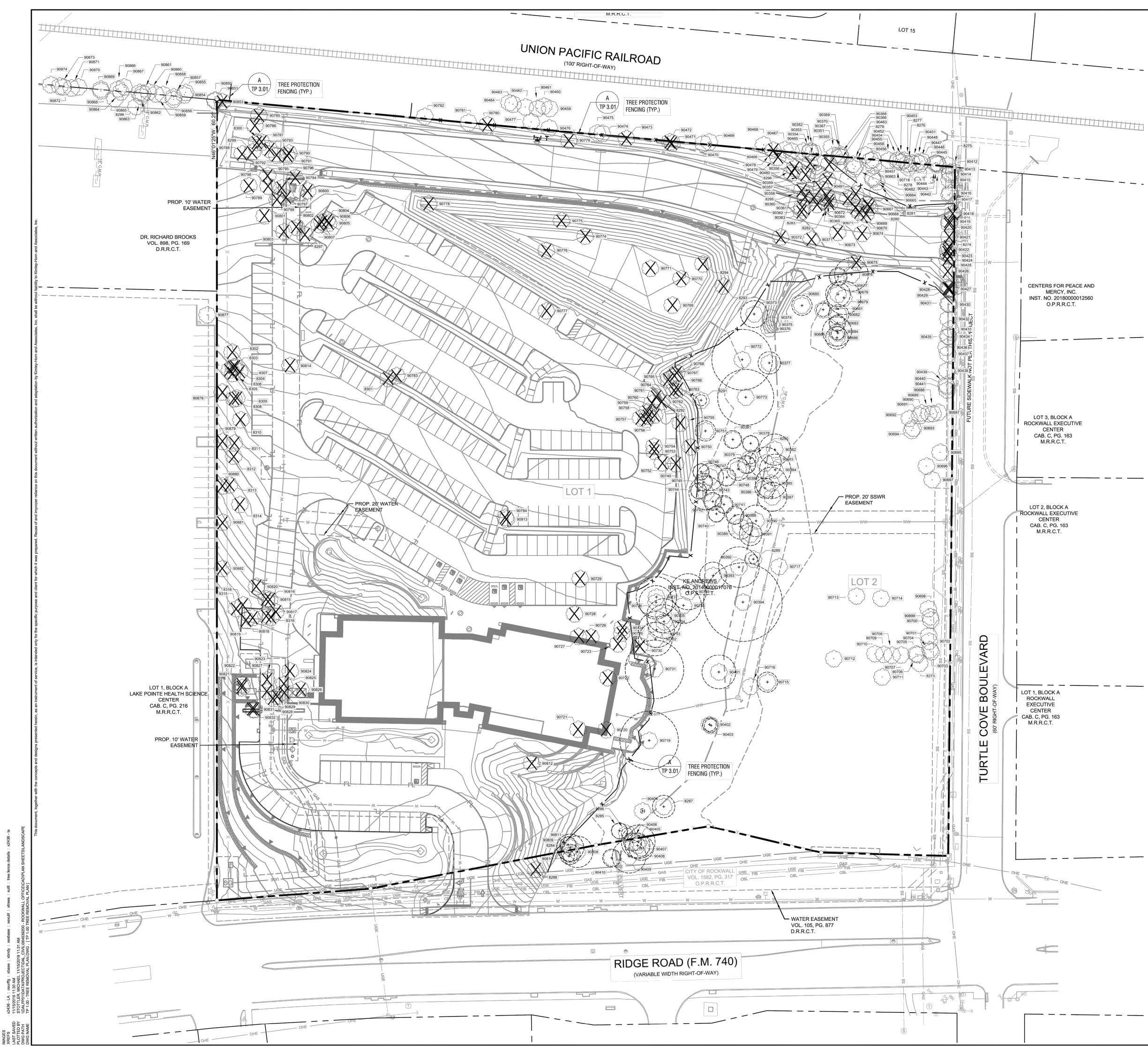
16. TREES OVERHANGING PEDESTRIAN WALKS SHALL BE LIMBED TO A HEIGHT OF SEVEN FEET (7'). TREE OVERHANGING PUBLIC STREETS AND FIRELANES SHALL BE LIMBED TO A HEIGHT OF FOURTEEN FEET (14').

17. TREES PLANTED NEXT TO ACCESSIBLE ROUTES AND ACCESSIBLE AREAS SHALL BE LIMBED TO 7'6" (80" MIN.) AFF.

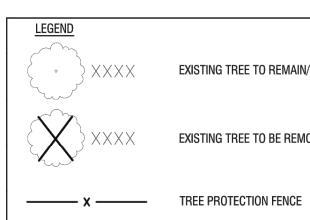
18. ALL PROPSED TREES SHALL BE STAKED WITH AN AT-GRADE ROOT BALL SECURING SYSTEM AS SHOWN IN THE PLANTING DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS. NO ABOVE-GROUND STAKING SYSTEMS, GUY WIRES/WIRES, HOSES, STRAPS, POSTS (METAL OR WOOD) SHALL BE ALLOWED UNLESS AURTHORIZED IN WRITING BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.

IMAC XREI LAST PLOT





Xref K:\DAL Civil\064539200 - Rockwall Office\CAD\References\x2436 - LA.dwg



 $\times \times \times \times \times$ EXISTING TREE TO REMAIN/PROTECT

EXISTING TREE TO BE REMOVED

| DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| ZONING - C, SCENIC OVERLAY DISTRICT | | | | | | |
| BUILDING AREA 1 (HT = 60 FT) | | | | | | |
| STORY AREA (GSF) | | | | | | |
| LL 80,236 | | | | | | |
| FLOOR AREA RATIO (FAR) 0.1 | | | | | | |
| | REINFORCED CONCRETE STRAIGHT | | | | | |
| FOUNDATION TYPE | SHAFT DRILLED PIERS | | | | | |

| SITE INFORMATION | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| OVERALL AREA | | | | | | | | |
| LOT 1 | 279,442 SF | 6.42 ACRES | (66.14%) | | | | | |
| LOT 2 | 96,644 SF | 2.22 ACRES | (22.87%) | | | | | |
| RIGHT OF WAY | 46,402 SF | 1.07 ACRES | (10.98%) | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 422,488 SF | 9.6990 ACRES | | | | | | |
| LOT 1 | | | | | | | | |
| PAVEMENT | 106,403 SF | 2.44 ACRES | (38.08%) | | | | | |
| BUILDING COVERAGE | 22,866 SF | 0.52 ACRES | (8.18%) | | | | | |
| LANDSCAPE AND OPEN SPACE | 150,173 SF | 3.45 ACRES | (53.74% | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 279,442 SF | 6.42 ACRES | | | | | | |
| LOT 2 | | | | | | | | |
| PAVEMENT | 00 SF | 0.00 ACRES | (0.00% | | | | | |
| BUILDING COVERAGE | 00 SF | 0.00 ACRES | (0.00% | | | | | |
| LANDSCAPE AND OPEN SPACE | 96,644 SF | 2.22 ACRES | (100.00% | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 96,644 SF | 2.22 ACRES | | | | | | |
| RIGHT OF WAY | | | | | | | | |
| PAVEMENT | 26,952 SF | 0.62 ACRES | (58.09% | | | | | |
| BUILDING COVERAGE | 00 SF | 0.00 ACRES | (0.00% | | | | | |
| LANDSCAPE AND OPEN SPACE | 19,449 SF | 0.45 ACRES | (41.91% | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 46,402 SF | 1.07 ACRES | | | | | | |



GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET 0 20 40 80

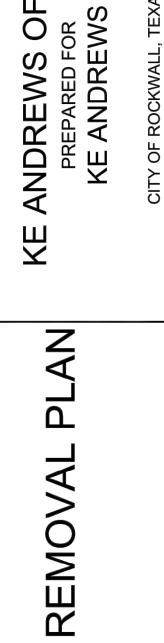
KE ANDREWS OFFICE LOTS 1 & 2

9.6990 ACRES, E.P. GAINS CHISM SURVEY ABSTRACT NO. 64 CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS

OWNER/DEVELOPER: KE ANDREWS 1900 DALROCK ROAD ROWLETT, TEXAS 75088 CONTACT: KEVIN LLOYD EMAIL: KLLOYD@KEATAX.COM

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. 13455 NOEL ROAD, TWO GALLERIA OFFICE TOWER, SUITE 700, DALLAS, TX 75240 TEL. NO. 972-770-1300 CONTACT: PAT HART, PLA

| | KHA PROJECT | 1 | | | PROGRESS PRINT |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----|----------------|
| | 064539200 | | | | |
| FFICE | DATE | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| ſ | SCALE AS SHOWN | AUS B | 13455 NOEL RD. TWO GALLERIA OFFICE TOWER | | |
| Ω | DESIGNED BY MLS | ADAN | SUITE 700 DALLAS, 1X 73240 PHONE: 979-770-1300 FAX: 979-3820 | | |
| | DRAWN BY MLS | 90179056 91711 15 5/2019 | WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM TX F-928 | | |
| XAS | СНЕСКЕД ВУ NBA | | © 2019 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. | No. | REVISIONS |



SHEET NUMBER TP 1.00

REE

| | | | KE ANDREWS - ROCKWALL | OFFICE TREE I | NVENTOR | Ŷ | • | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Tree # | DBH | COMMON NAME | SCIENTIFIC NAME Kimley Horn R | CONDITION | TYPE | ACTION | RATIO | MITIG/ REQU |
| 8273 | 4.8 | Green Ash | Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0. |
| 8274 8275 | 6.1 5.4 | Hackberry White Mulberry | Celtis laevigata Morus alba | Declining Hazard | Forked Single | REMOVE PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8276 | 4.6 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8277 | 6.0 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8278 8279 | 6.2 6.2 | Hackberry Hackberry | Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8280 | 6.0 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy Declining | Single Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8281 | 6.4 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8282 | 5.0 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8283 8284 | 4.8 5.0 | Hackberry American Elm | Celtis laevigata Ulmus americana | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | REMOVE PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED 1:1 | 0.0 0.0 |
| 8285 | 7.0 | Box Elder | Acer negundo | Healthy | Multi | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 8286 | 4.6 | American Elm | Ulmus americana | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 8287 8288 | 10.0 7.5 | Black Willow White Mulberry | Salix nigra Morus alba | Healthy Declining | Multi Multi | PROTECT REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 0.0 |
| 8289 | 4.5 | American Elm | Ulmus americana | Healthy | Forked | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 8290 | 5.3 | Persimmon | Diospyros virginiana | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 8291 8292 | 5.4 8.6 | Cedar Elm Hackberry | Ulmus crassifolia Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Forked Forked | PROTECT REMOVE | 1:1 NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 0.0 |
| 8293 | 4.3 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8294 | 5.8 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 5.8 |
| 8295 | 4.3 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8296 8297 | 5.2 7.7 | Osage-Orange Eastern Redcedar | Maclura pomifera Juniperus virginiana | Healthy Healthy | Single Forked | REMOVE REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8298 | 6.0 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 8299 | 5.5 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8300 | 6.3 | Osage-Orange Gum Bumelia | Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Forked | REMOVE REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED 1:1 | 0.0 5.3 |
| 8301 8302 | 5.3 7.9 | Hackberry | Sideroxylon lanuginosum Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 5.c 0.(|
| 8303 | 4.6 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8304 | 5.2 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8305 8306 | 5.1 7.2 | Hackberry Hackberry | Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | REMOVE REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8307 | 5.6 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8308 | 5.0 | Shurnard oak | Quercus shumardii | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 5.0 |
| 8309 | 7.7 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Hazard | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8310 8311 | 9.5 9.5 | Osage-Orange Eastern Redcedar | Maclura pomifera Juniperus virginiana | Healthy Healthy | Multi Single | REMOVE REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8312 | 8.6 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8313 | 10.3 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8314 | 10.3 | Eastern Redcedar Osage-Orange | Juniperus virginiana Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Single | REMOVE REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 0.0 |
| 8315 8316 | 11.0 9.2 | Osage-Orange | Maclura pomifera | Healthy Healthy | Multi Multi | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 8317 | 8.0 | Callery pear | Pyrus calleryana | Healthy | Multi | REMOVE | 1:1 | 8.0 |
| 8318 | 5.5 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90351 | 10.2 | Hackberry | SCI Green Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90352 | 9.3 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90353 | 11.2 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | .5:1 | 0.0 |
| 90354 | 7.0 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90355 90356 | 11.6 7.4 | American Elm Hackberry | Ulmus americana Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | REMOVE REMOVE | 1:1 NON-PROTECTED | 11. 0.(|
| 90357 | 8.4 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90358 | 9.4 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90359 90360 | 6.5 9.7 | Hackberry Hackberry | Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single Single | REMOVE REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 0.0 |
| 90361 | 5.8 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90362 | 11.5 | Osage-Orange | Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90363 | 9.0 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90364 90365 | 12.6 6.5 | Hackberry Hackberry | Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | REMOVE REMOVE | .5:1 NON-PROTECTED | 6.3 0.0 |
| 90366 | 8.0 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90367 | 6.4 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90368 | 6.5 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90369 90370 | 12.3 | Hackberry Hackberry | Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT | .5:1 NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 0.0 |
| 90371 | 11.3 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | .5:1 | 5.7 |
| 90372 | 7.4 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 7.4 |
| 90373 90374 | 12.5 10.1 | Cedar Elm Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT REMOVE | 1:1 1:1 | 0.0 10. |
| 90374 | 7.4 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 7.4 |
| 90376 | 8.6 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 8.6 |
| 90377 | 10.0 | American Elm Hackberry | Ulmus americana Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT PROTECT | 1:1 NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 0.0 |
| 90378 90379 | 6.4 7.9 | Box Elder | Acer negundo | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 90380 | 11.0 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | .5:1 | 0.0 |
| 90381 | 8.6 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90382 90383 | 13.2 10.5 | Green Ash Green Ash | Fraxinus pennsylvanica Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 0.0 |
| 90383 | 10.5 | American Elm | Ulmus americana | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 90385 | 8.2 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90386 | 9.4 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 0.0 |
| 90387 90388 | 12.4 7.1 | Hackberry Hackberry | Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT | .5:1 NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90389 | 11.1 | Osage-Orange | Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90390 | 14.5 | Osage-Orange | Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90391 | 9.3 | Osage-Orange American Elm | Maclura pomifera Ulmus americana | Healthy | Single | PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 0.0 |
| 90392 90393 | 17.2 11.3 | Box Elder | Acer negundo | Hazard Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 90393 | 32.3 | Pecan | Carya illinoinensis | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | 2:1 | 0.0 |
| 90401 | 14.5 | American Elm | Ulmus americana | Healthy | Forked | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 90402 | 6.2 | Black Willow | Salix nigra | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90403 90404 | 5.7 8.5 | Black Willow Black Willow | Salix nigra Salix nigra | Healthy Healthy | Single Forked | PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 0.0 |
| 30400 | 14.6 | Eastern Cottonwood | Populus deltoides | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90404 | 8.0 | Black Willow | Salix nigra | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90405 90406 | | | _ | | | | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90405 90406 90407 | 12.0 | Eastern Cottonwood | Populus deltoides Salix pigra | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | | |
| 90405 90406 90407 90408 | 12.0 8.5 | Black Willow | Salix nigra | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90405 90406 90407 | 12.0 | | | · · · · · | | | | 0.0 0.0 0.0 |

| Tree # 90414 90415 90416 90417 90418 90419 | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 90415 90416 90417 90418 | DBH | COMMON NAME | |
| 90416 90417 90418 | 7.0 | Hackberry | |
| 90417 90418 | 10.0 | Hercules-club Hackberry | |
| | 7.1 | Hackberry | |
| | 12.5 6.4 | Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90420 | 12.3 | Hackberry | |
| 90421 90422 | 8.4 8.3 | Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90423 | 9.7 | Hackberry | |
| 90424 90425 | 10.0 6.4 | Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90426 | 9.5 | Hackberry | |
| 90427 90428 | 9.3 6.2 | Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90429 | 12.6 | Hackberry | |
| 90430 90431 | 10.4 | Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90432 | 7.0 | Hackberry | |
| 90433 90434 | 10.5 9.5 | Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90435 | 10.1 | Hackberry | |
| 90436 90437 | 7.0 9.3 | Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90438 | 13.0 | Hackberry | |
| 90439 90440 | 13.0 8.0 | Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90441 | 9.3 | Hercules-club | |
| 90442 90443 | 7.8 6.4 | Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90443 | 7.6 | Hackberry | |
| 90445 90446 | 10.4 | Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90446 | 11.0 9.0 | Hackberry | |
| 90448 | 8.6 | Hackberry | |
| 90451 90452 | 7.6 9.2 | Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90453 | 9.1 | Hackberry | |
| 90454 90455 | 7.1 | Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90456 | 9.6 | Hackberry | |
| 90457 90458 | 9.7 8.0 | Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90459 | 9.6 | Eastern Redcedar | |
| 90460 90461 | 6.0 6.3 | Eastern Redcedar Eastern Redcedar | |
| 90461 | 0.3 | Eastern Redcedar | |
| 90463 | 7.4 | Eastern Redcedar | |
| 90464 90466 | 7.4 | Eastern Redcedar Hackberry | |
| 90467 | 9.5 | Hackberry | |
| 90468 90469 | 15.3 13.7 | Hercules-club Hackberry | |
| 90470 | 11.8 | Hackberry | |
| 90471 90472 | 6.5 7.3 | Eastern Redcedar Eastern Redcedar | |
| 90473 | 20.0 | Osage-Orange | |
| 90474 90475 | 5.9 8.4 | Eastern Redcedar Eastern Redcedar | |
| 90475 | 6.8 | Eastern Redcedar | |
| 90477 90478 | 7.2 | Eastern Redcedar Hercules-club | |
| 90478 | 7.1 | Osage-Orange | |
| 90480 | 11.0 | Osage-Orange Hackberry | |
| 90481 90482 | 11.6 9.7 | Hackberry | |
| 90483 | 10.6 | Hackberry | |
| 90663 90664 | 6.9 11.0 | Hackberry Hackberry | |
| | 11.1 | Hackberry | |
| 90665 | 9.8 10.3 | Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90665 90666 90667 | 16.2 | Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 | 10.5 | Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90669 | | Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90669 90670 90671 | 10.1 8.9 | Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90669 90670 90671 90672 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 | Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90669 90670 90671 90671 90672 90673 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 | Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90669 90670 90671 90672 90673 90674 90675 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 10.3 | Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90669 90670 90671 90671 90672 90673 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 | Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90670 90670 90671 90672 90673 90674 90675 90676 90677 90678 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 10.3 16.9 8.9 11.7 | Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90669 90670 90671 90672 90673 90674 90675 90676 90677 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 10.3 16.9 8.9 | Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90669 90670 90671 90672 90673 90674 90675 90676 90676 90677 90678 90679 90680 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 10.3 16.9 8.9 11.7 17.9 9.9 6.8 | Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90670 90670 90671 90672 90673 90674 90675 90676 90677 90678 90679 90679 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 10.3 16.9 8.9 11.7 17.9 9.9 | Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90670 90670 90671 90672 90673 90674 90675 90676 90676 90677 90678 90679 90680 90681 90681 90683 90683 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 10.3 16.9 8.9 11.7 17.9 9.9 6.8 11.2 8.2 9.1 | Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90670 90670 90671 90672 90673 90674 90675 90676 90676 90676 90677 90678 90678 90678 90680 90681 90682 90683 90684 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 10.3 16.9 8.9 11.7 17.9 9.9 6.8 11.2 8.2 9.1 6.8 | Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90669 90670 90671 90672 90673 90673 90674 90675 90676 90676 90677 90678 90679 90680 90681 90682 90683 90684 90685 90686 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 10.3 16.9 8.9 11.7 17.9 9.9 6.8 11.2 8.2 9.1 6.8 11.4 7.5 | Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90669 90670 90671 90672 90673 90674 90675 90676 90676 90676 90676 90678 90679 90680 90681 90681 90683 90683 90684 90685 90686 90687 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 10.3 16.9 8.9 11.7 17.9 9.9 6.8 11.2 8.2 9.1 6.8 11.4 7.5 6.4 | Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90669 90670 90671 90672 90673 90673 90674 90675 90676 90676 90677 90678 90679 90680 90681 90682 90683 90684 90685 90686 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 10.3 16.9 8.9 11.7 17.9 9.9 6.8 11.2 8.2 9.1 6.8 11.4 7.5 | Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90669 90670 90671 90672 90673 90674 90675 90676 90676 90676 90677 90678 90679 90680 90681 90681 90682 90683 90684 90685 90686 90685 90686 90687 90688 90689 90690 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 10.3 16.9 8.9 11.7 17.9 9.9 6.8 11.2 8.2 9.1 6.8 11.4 7.5 6.4 7.8 6.6 15.0 | Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90669 90670 90671 90672 90673 90674 90675 90676 90676 90676 90676 90677 90678 90680 90681 90681 90683 90683 90684 90685 90685 90686 90687 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 10.3 16.9 8.9 11.7 17.9 9.9 6.8 11.2 8.2 9.1 6.8 11.4 7.5 6.4 7.8 6.6 | Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90669 90670 90671 90672 90673 90673 90674 90675 90676 90676 90676 90677 90678 90678 90680 90681 90682 90683 90684 90685 90684 90685 90686 90687 90688 90689 90690 90691 90693 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 10.3 16.9 8.9 11.7 17.9 9.9 6.8 11.2 8.2 9.1 6.8 11.2 8.2 9.1 6.8 11.4 7.5 6.4 7.8 6.6 15.0 10.3 6.5 9.5 | Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90669 90670 90671 90672 90673 90674 90675 90676 90676 90676 90677 90678 90679 90680 90681 90681 90682 90683 90684 90685 90683 90684 90685 90686 90687 90688 90689 90690 90691 90692 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 10.3 16.9 8.9 11.7 17.9 9.9 6.8 11.2 8.2 9.1 6.8 11.4 7.5 6.4 7.8 6.6 15.0 10.3 6.5 | Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90669 90670 90671 90672 90673 90674 90675 90676 90676 90677 90678 90679 90680 90681 90681 90681 90683 90683 90684 90685 90683 90688 90685 90686 90690 90691 90692 90693 90694 90695 90696 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 10.3 16.9 8.9 11.7 17.9 9.9 6.8 11.2 8.2 9.1 6.8 11.4 7.5 6.4 7.5 6.4 7.5 6.4 7.5 6.5 9.5 12.0 48.5 15.0 | Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90669 90670 90671 90672 90673 90674 90675 90676 90676 90676 90677 90678 90678 90679 90680 90681 90682 90683 90684 90685 90684 90685 90686 90687 90688 90689 90690 90691 90692 90693 90694 90695 90695 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 10.3 16.9 8.9 11.7 17.9 9.9 6.8 11.2 8.2 9.1 6.8 11.4 7.5 6.4 7.8 6.6 15.0 10.3 6.5 9.5 12.0 48.5 15.0 13.5 | Hackberry | |
| 90666 90667 90668 90669 90670 90671 90672 90673 90674 90675 90676 90676 90677 90678 90679 90680 90681 90681 90681 90683 90683 90684 90685 90683 90688 90685 90686 90690 90691 90692 90693 90694 90695 90696 | 10.1 8.9 10.7 34.6 9.0 10.3 16.9 8.9 11.7 17.9 9.9 6.8 11.2 8.2 9.1 6.8 11.4 7.5 6.4 7.5 6.4 7.5 6.4 7.5 6.5 9.5 12.0 48.5 15.0 | Hackberry | |

Xref K:\DAL_Civil\064539200 - Rockwall Office\CAD\References\x2436 - LA.dwg

x2436 - LA 11/15/2019 STOTTLER, WDALFP010

IMAGES XREFS LAST SAVED PLOTTED BY DWG PATH DWG NAME

| SCIENTIFIC NAME | CONDITION | ТҮРЕ | ACTION | RATIO | MITIGATION REQUIRED |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Celtis laevigata | Declining | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Zanthoxylum clava-herculis | Declining | Forked | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Declining Declining | Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Declining | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Declining | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Declining | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Declining Declining | Forked Forked | REMOVE REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Declining | Forked | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Declining | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Declining | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Declining Declining | Multi Single | REMOVE REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Declining | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Declining | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Declining | Multi | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Declining | Single | PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Cettis laevigata | Declining Declining | Single Forked | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Declining | Forked | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Declining | Forked | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Declining | Single | PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Declining Declining | Forked Multi | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Declining | Multi | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Declining | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Zanthoxylum clava-herculis | Declining | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Declining Declining | Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | .5:1 | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Declining | Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED .5:1 | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Juniperus virginiana | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Forked | PROTECT | .5:1 | 0.0 |
| Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Zanthoxylum clava-herculis | Healthy | Forked | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | .5:1 | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Forked | PROTECT | .5:1 | 0.0 |
| Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | REMOVE REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Maclura pomífera | Healthy | Multi | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Zanthoxylum clava-herculis | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 7.1 |
| Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Forked | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | .5:1 | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | .5:1 | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | .5:1 | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy | Single Forked | PROTECT REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Forked | REMOVE | .5:1 | 8.1 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | REMOVE REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Declining | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT | .5:1 NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | .5:1 | 0.0 |
| Ochio locuizato | Hazard | Forked | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Lock | Single | PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy | Single | L GOILUI | | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy | Single Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy | Single Single Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED .5:1 | 0.0 0.0 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy | Single Single Single Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy | Single Single Single Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED .5:1 NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy | Single Single Single Single Single Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED .5:1 NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Ulmus americana | Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy | Single Single Single Single Single Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED .5:1 NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED 1:1 | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy | Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED .5:1 NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED 1:1 NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy | Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED .5:1 NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED 1:1 | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy Healthy | Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED .5:1 NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED 1:1 NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED .5:1 NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED 1:1 NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 |
| Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED .5:1 NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED 1:1 NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 |

| Tree # | DBH | COMMON NAME | SCIENTIFIC NAME | CONDITION | ТҮРЕ | ACTION | RATIO | MITIGATIO REQUIRED |
|------------------|--------------|--|--|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 90701 | 15.1 | Green Ash | Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Healthy | Forked | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 90702 | 9.1 | Green Ash Osage-Orange | Fraxinus pennsylvanica Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Forked | PROTECT PROTECT | 1:1 NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90703 90704 | 17.5 12.5 | Green Ash | Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Healthy Healthy | Single Forked | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 90705 | 7.7 | Green Ash | Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 90706 | 10.9 | Green Ash | Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 90707 | 13.5 | Green Ash | Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Declining | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90708 | 12.0 | Green Ash | Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Hazard | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90709 | 9.7 | Green Ash Green Ash | Fraxinus pennsylvanica Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Declining | Single | PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90710 90711 | 11.2 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Hazard Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT | .5:1 | 0.0 |
| 90712 | 21.5 | Osage-Orange | Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Forked | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90713 | 15.6 | Osage-Orange | Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Forked | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90714 | 14.6 | White Mulberry | Morus alba | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 90715 | 11.6 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | .5:1 | 0.0 |
| 90716 90717 | 16.0 11.4 | Hackberry Hackberry | Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE REMOVE | .5:1 .5:1 | 8.0 |
| 90717 90718 | 21.2 | Osage-Orange | Maclura pomifera | Healthy Healthy | Single Forked | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90719 | 26.0 | Eastern Cottonwood | Populus deltoides | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90720 | 17.5 | American Elm | Ulmus americana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 17.5 |
| 90721 | 15.3 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Declining | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90722 | 14.5 | White Mulberry | Morus alba | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 14.5 |
| 90723 90724 | 7.4 | Cedar Elm Eastern Cottonwood | Ulmus crassifolia Populus deltoides | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | REMOVE REMOVE | 1:1 NON-PROTECTED | 7.4 |
| 90724 90725 | 15.4 | Eastern Cottonwood | Populus deltoides | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90726 | 10.2 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 10.2 |
| 90727 | 10.8 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 10.8 |
| 90728 | 14.0 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 14.0 |
| 90729 | 12.9 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | | 12.9 |
| 90730 90731 | 9.3 26.0 | Cedar Elm Eastern Cottonwood | Ulmus crassifolia Populus deltoides | Declining Healthy | Single | REMOVE PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90731 90732 | 14.3 | Eastern Cottonwood | Populus deltoides | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90733 | 17.6 | Eastern Cottonwood | Populus deltoides | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90734 | 15.8 | Eastern Cottonwood | Populus deltoides | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90735 | 15.0 | Eastern Cottonwood | Populus deltoides | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90736 | 16.0 | Eastern Cottonwood | Populus deltoides | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90737 90738 | 19.3 19.8 | Eastern Cottonwood Eastern Cottonwood | Populus deltoides Populus deltoides | Healthy | Single | PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90738 90739 | 19.8 | Eastern Cottonwood | Populus deltoides Populus deltoides | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90740 | 7.1 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90741 | 8.7 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Hazard | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90742 | 8.6 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90743 | 13.9 | Osage-Orange | Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90744 90745 | 9.0 9.4 | Hackberry Hackberry | Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | PROTECT PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90745 90746 | 8.2 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90747 | 10.1 | Osage-Orange | Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Forked | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90748 | 8.3 | Persimmon | Diospyros virginiana | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 90749 | 9.6 | Green Ash | Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 9.6 |
| 90750 90751 | 12.0 | Green Ash Hackberry | Fraxinus pennsylvanica Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | REMOVE PROTECT | 1:1 NON-PROTECTED | 12.0 0.0 |
| 90752 | 14.3 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | .5:1 | 7.2 |
| 90753 | 16.4 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | .5:1 | 8.2 |
| 90754 | 10.4 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90755 | 6.6 | Green Ash | Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 6.6 |
| 90756 | 13.6 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Declining | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90757 90758 | 11.0 | Hackberry Hackberry | Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | REMOVE REMOVE | .5:1 NON-PROTECTED | 5.5 0.0 |
| 90759 | 10.0 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90760 | 10.6 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90761 | 9.0 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90762 | 9.6 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90763 90764 | 7.4 | Hackberry Hackberry | Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | REMOVE REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90765 | 20.0 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Declining | Multi | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90766 | 7.5 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90767 | 14.3 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | .5:1 | 7.2 |
| 90768 | 12.7 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | .5:1 | 0.0 |
| 90769 | 6.5 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 6.5 |
| 90770 90771 | 6.4 7.4 | Hackberry Eastern Redcedar | Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | REMOVE REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90771 90772 | 30.2 | Pecan | Carya illinoinensis | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | 2:1 | 0.0 |
| 90773 | 27.5 | Pecan | Carya illinoinensis | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | 2:1 | 0.0 |
| 90774 | 8.6 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90775 | 9.6 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90776 90777 | 10.2 | Eastern Redcedar Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | REMOVE REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90777 90778 | 9.6 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90779 | 11.0 | Osage-Orange | Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Forked | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90780 | 8.4 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90781 | 6.7 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90782 20783 | 13.2 9.5 | Eastern Redcedar Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Forked | PROTECT REMOVE | .5:1 NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90783 90784 | 9.5 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana | Healthy Healthy | Single Forked | REMOVE | .5:1 | 7.0 |
| 907.84 907.85 | 18.3 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Multi | REMOVE | .5:1 | 9.2 |
| 90786 | 8.4 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| | 11.8 | Osage-Orange | Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Multi | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90788 | 17.3 | Osage-Orange | Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Multi | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90789 90790 | 13.0 | Osage-Orange Eastern Redcedar | Maclura pomifera Juniperus virginiana | Healthy Healthy | Multi | REMOVE REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90790 90791 | 11.0 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy Healthy | Single Forked | REMOVE | .5:1 | 5.5 |
| 90791 90792 | 10.7 | Osage-Orange | Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Forked | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90793 | 9.2 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90794 | 9.2 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90795 | 9.4 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90796 | 6.9 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90797 90798 | 13.8 8.7 | Eastern Redcedar Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana | Healthy Healthy | Single Single | REMOVE REMOVE | .5:1 NON-PROTECTED | 6.9 0.0 |
| 90798 90799 | 8.2 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90800 | 9.0 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90801 | 9.2 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Forked | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90802 | 7.0 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90803 | 8.0 8.2 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90804 | . n 0 l | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0. |

| | | BY |
|--|--|---|
| Image: Second Procession Constraints Image: Second Procession Constraints Image: Second Procession Constraints | | 09/11/2019 |
| REERSOFICE Webberging OLIVOE BORNON KENDRENC MULLIOUTION KENDRENCE OLIVOE BORNON KENDRENCE MOLTERNON KENDRENCE MULTIENNON KENDRENCE | | PROGRESS PRINT REVISIONS |
| PREVENCE WH HOTEL UNDER OFFICE UNDER OFFICE OTA OF ROOTWITH, TEXAS BEET NUMBER LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: IMMEDIANO IMMEDIANO IMMEDIANO USA OFFICE OPENALISA OTA OF KORMUL Immediano Immediano Immediano <th></th> <th>Horn FICE TOWER 239-3820 (F-928 IATES, INC.</th> | | Horn FICE TOWER 239-3820 (F-928 IATES, INC. |
| PREVE OFFICE P. GAINS CHISM SURVEY TRACT NO. 64 , ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. 13455 NOEL ROAD, TWO GALLERIA OFFICE TOWER, SUIT 700, DALLAS, TX 75240 TEL. NO. 927-770-1300 SHEET NUMBER | | FOR REVIEW ONLY Not for construction or permit purposes. Kimley >>> Horn P.L.A |
| PREWS OFFICE OTS 1 & 2 P. GAINS CHISM SURVEY TRACT NO. 64 , ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. 13455 NOEL ROAD, TWO GALLERIA OFFICE TOWER, SUITE 700, DALLAS, TX 75240 TEL. NO. 972-770-1300 | | A PROJEC 34539200 DATE DATE AS SHC AS SHC VED BY |
| PREWS OFFICE OTS 1 & 2 .OTS 1 & 2 .P. GAINS CHISM SURVEY TRACT NO. 64 , ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. 13455 NOEL ROAD, TWO GALLERIA OFFICE TOWER, SUITE 700, DALLAS, TX 75240 TEL, NO. 972-770-1300 | | KE ANDREWS OFFICE PREPARED FOR KE ANDREWS CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS |
| TEL. NO. 972-770-1300 SHEET NUMBER | LOTS 1 & 2 P. GAINS CHISM SURVEY TRACT NO. 64 , ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. 13455 NOEL ROAD, TWO GALLERIA OFFICE TOWER, | MITIGAT RENCE D |
| • | SUITE 700, DALLAS, TX 75240 TEL. NO. 972-770-1300 | |

KE ANDREWS OFFICE

LOTS 1 & 2 9.6990 ACRES, E.P. GAINS CHISM SURVEY ABSTRACT NO. 64 CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS

OWNER/DEVELOPER: KE ANDREWS 1900 DALROCK ROAD ROWLETT, TEXAS 75088 CONTACT: KEVIN LLOYD EMAIL: KLLOYD@KEATAX.COM

| Tree # | DBH | COMMON NAME | SCIENTIFIC NAME | CONDITION | TYPE | ACTION | RATIO | MITIGATIO REQUIRED |
|----------------|------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------|--|---------------|-----------------------|
| 90805 | 8.5 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90806 | 6.4 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0807 | 6.0 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 80800 | 15.2 | Eastern Cottonwood | Populus deltoides | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0809 | 10.7 | American Elm | Ulmus americana | Healthy | Forked | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 0810 | 8.7 | American Elm | Ulmus americana | Healthy | Forked | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 0811 | 7.4 | American Elm | Ulmus americana | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 0812 | 12.5 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Forked | REMOVE | .5:1 | 6.3 |
| 0813 | 7.0 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0814 | 18.5 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Forked | REMOVE | .5:1 | 9.3 |
| 90815 | 6.5 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90816 | 7.2 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90817 | 7.5 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90818 | 7.6 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90819 | 8.4 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0820 | 13.5 | Osage-Orange | Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Multi | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0821 | 7.8 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0822 | 6.7 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0823 | 7.9 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0824 | 6.9 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0825 | 7.0 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0023 | 6.7 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90827 | 6.7 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90828 | 5.6 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0829 | 6.7 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0830 | 7.3 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0831 | 7.0 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90832 | 6.9 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90851 | 6.0 | Hercules-club | Zanthoxylum clava-herculis | Healthy Declining | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90852 | 13.8 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | .5:1 | 6.9 |
| 90853 | 7.7 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | | Single | REMOVE | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90854 | 11.7 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | | PROTECT | .5:1 | 0.0 |
| | | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90855 90856 | 7.5 | Eastern Redcedar | Juniperus virginiana | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| | | | Sector College State | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0857 | 6.2 | Osage-Orange | Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Single | The stress of the stress of the stress | | |
| 90858 | 9.7 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0859 | 11.5 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Forked | PROTECT | .5:1 | 0.0 |
| 0860 | 10.7 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0861 | 11.2 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | .5:1 | 0.0 |
| 0862 | 8.4 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0863 | 8.4 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0864 | 10.6 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0865 | 11.5 | Osage-Orange | Maclura pomifera | Healthy | Multi | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90866 | 9.5 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90867 | 7.4 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90868 | 7.6 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 90869 | 10.8 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 90870 | 9.6 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 0871 | 6.3 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 0872 | 6.4 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | NON-PROTECTED | 0.0 |
| 0873 | 9.4 | Persimmon | Diospyros virginiana | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | 1:1 | 0.0 |
| 00874 | 12.2 | Hackberry | Celtis laevigata | Healthy | Single | PROTECT | .5:1 | 0.0 |
| 0878 | 9.5 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 9.5 |
| 90879 | 12.0 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 12.0 |
| 0880 | 10.8 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 10.8 |
| 90881 | 12.0 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 12.0 |
| 90882 | 14.2 | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | Healthy | Single | REMOVE | 1:1 | 14.2 |

All trees 4-inches and larger at DBH were tagged.

Kimley-Horn red tree tag (series 8273-8318) and SCI green tree tags were used.

| TREE INCHES BEING REMOVED | TREE INCHES | REQ. MITIGATION INCHES |
|--|-------------|------------------------|
| TOTAL TREE INCHES BEING REMOVED (PRIMARY PROTECTED TREES, 4"-24" - 1:1 RATIO) | 256.8 | 256.8 |
| TOTAL TREE INCHES BEING REMOVED (SECONDARY PROTECTED TREES, 11"-25" - 1:0.5 RATIO) | 225.5 | 112.75 |
| TOTAL TREE INCHES BEING REMOVED (FEATURED TREES, GREATER THAN 25" - 1:2 RATIO) | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL TREE INCHES BEING REMOVED | 482.3 | 369.55 |
| TREE PRESERVATION CREDITS (EACH SAVED OAK, PECAN, OR ELM > 25" - 1:1 RATIO) | 90 | 90 |
| MITIGATION BALANCE (REQ. MITIGATION INCHES - TREE PRESERVATION CREDITS) | | 279.55 |
| TOTAL REPLACEMENT TREE INCHES | | 282 |
| NET TOTAL TREE INCHES AFTER MITIGATION | | 2.45 |

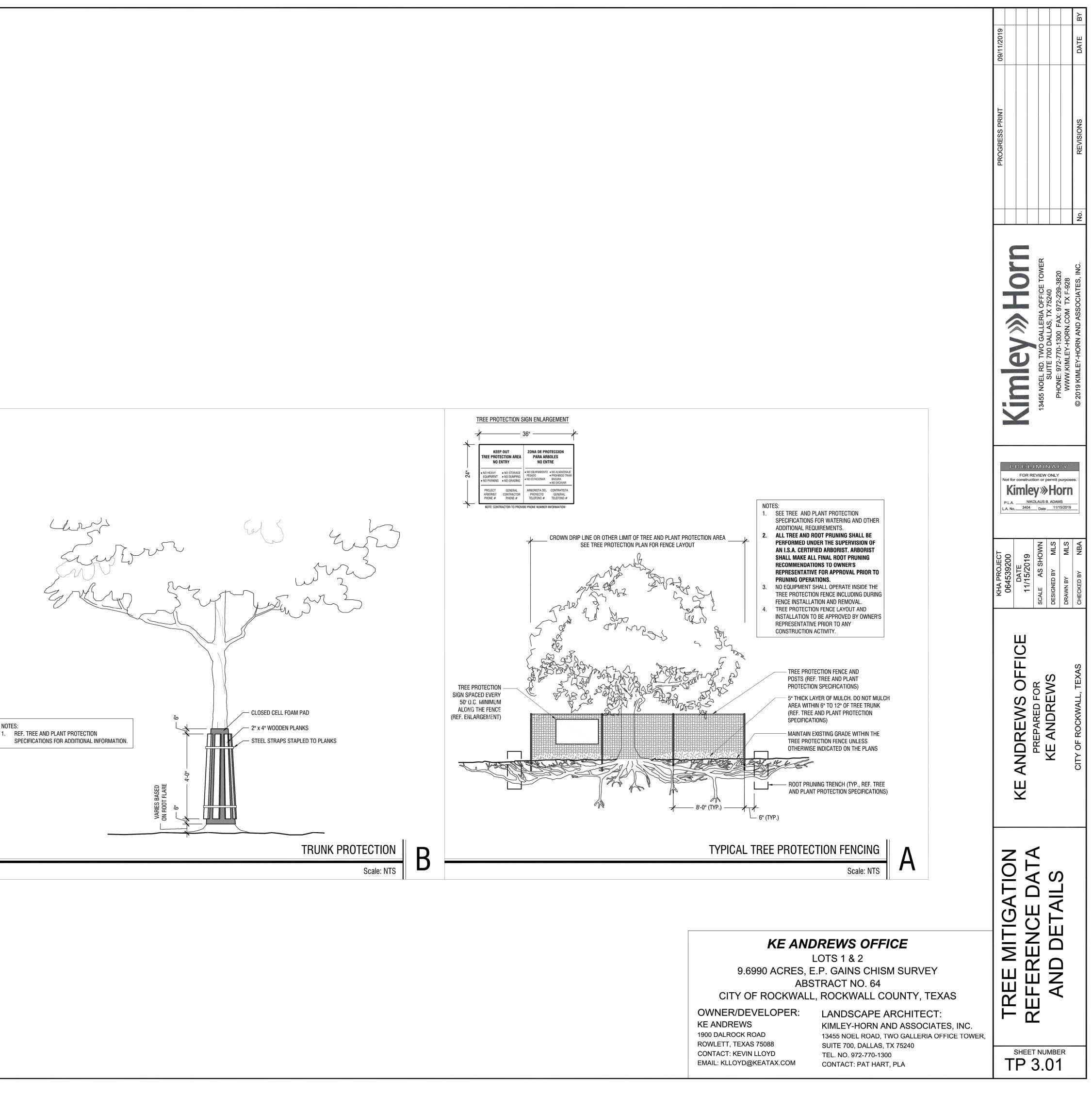
TREE INVENTORY CONDUCTED BY AND/OR UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF:

| Alex Brown |
|---------------------------------|
| ISA Certified Arborist TX-4383A |
| Kimley-Horn and Associates |

THE FOLLOWING TREE HEALTH DESCRIPTIONS ARE BASED ON A RAPID VISUAL ASSESSMENT OF INDICATORS WHICH ARE EASILY IDENTIFIABLE FROM GROUND LEVEL AND WITH THE UNAIDED EYE. FOR TREE INVENTORY PURPOSES ONLY.

HEALTHY: TREE SHOW SIGNS OF GROWTH. INDICATORS OF DISEASE OR DIEBACK NOT OBSERVED. DECLINING: TREE SHOWS VISIBLE SIGNS OF DISEASE (SUCH AS FUNGUS, SLIME FUX, OR BARK SLOUGHING) OR DIEBACK. HAZARD: TREE SHOWS VISIBLE SIGNS OF DECAY, LIMB FAILURE AND/OR INSTABILITY.

IMAGES XREFS LAST SAVED PLOTTED BY DWG PATH



CITY OF ROCKWALL

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION MEMORANDUM

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT 385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087 PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

| TO: | Planning and Zoning Commission |
|----------|---|
| FROM: | Michael Guerrero; Atticus Harbor Village, LLC |
| DATE: | November 26, 2019 |
| SUBJECT: | MIS2019-015; Alternative Tree Mitigation Settlement Agreement |

The applicant, Michael Guerrero of Atticus Harbor Village, LLC, is requesting approval of an alternative tree mitigation settlement agreement for the subject property. On December 13, 2016, the Planning and Zoning Commission approved two (2) site plans for the subject property laying out a 228-unit condominium development and a 48-unit townhome development [*i.e.* SP2016-030 & SP2016-031]. At the time of approval, the treescape plans for these cases indicated a total of 3,561 caliper-inches of trees would be removed from the subject property. The approved landscape plans for these cases indicated a total of 1,032 caliper inches would be added back to the subject property. This left an outstanding mitigation balance of 2,529-inches.

To address the outstanding balance the applicant has provided an invoice to staff indicating the cost of providing the City with 843, three (3) caliper inch trees (*i.e. 596 Cedar Elms & 247 Eastern Red Cedars x 3"* = 2,529"). The invoice includes the cost of the trees and a delivery fee for a total of \$125,000. According to Section 5.6 of Article IX, *Tree Preservation*, of the *Unified Development Code* (UDC), the mitigation balance may be satisfied by one (1) or a combination of the following:

- (1) The developer can provide trees on site to off-set the mitigation balance.
- (2) The developer may petition the Parks and Recreation Department to accept the required number of trees to off-set the mitigation balance.
- (3) Tree preservation credits may be purchased at a rate of \$200.00 per inch for up to 20 percent of the total replacement inches. Additionally, if the developer plants a tree on the property, the developer would be eligible for a reduction in the cost of tree preservation credits of up to 50 percent (*i.e.* \$100.00 per inch).

Based on these choices, the applicant could purchase 20% of the total replacement inches (*i.e.* 505'' = \$50,580.00), which would leave a mitigation balance of 2,023-inches. The remaining mitigation balance would translate to 674, three (3)-caliper inch trees, which would need to be provided to the Parks and Recreations Department for off-site planting. In lieu of providing the trees the applicant has submitted an offer indicating they would like to settle the mitigation balance through an alternative tree mitigation settlement agreement.

Section 5.7, Alternative Tree Mitigation Settlement Agreements, of Article IX, Tree Preservation, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), this gives the City Council the ability to approve an alternative tree mitigation plans on a case-by-case basis pending a recommendation from the Planning and Zoning Commission. Should this request be approved, the applicant is proposing to satisfy the mitigation balance by providing a check in the amount of \$125,000. These funds will be deposited in the City's tree mitigation fund and will be used for planting trees in the city's parks, medians, and other similar areas. If the City Council does not approve an alternative tree mitigation settlement agreement, the applicant intends to provide the full balance to the Parks Department to be used in other areas of the City.

Should the Planning and Zoning Commission have any questions staff will be available at the *November 26, 2019* meeting.



October 28, 2019

FLORANCE - ROCKWALL TREE MITIGATION

Take Off Date: NA Per Landscape Plans Dated: NA

| Quantity | UOM | Description | Siz | e Price | Total |
|----------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| 596 | CEI | TREE MITIGATION | 3" C/ | AL \$160.00 | \$95,360.00 |
| 247 | EAS | STERN RED CEDAR | 3" C/ | AL \$120.00 | \$29,640.00 |

PROJECT TOTAL \$125,000.00

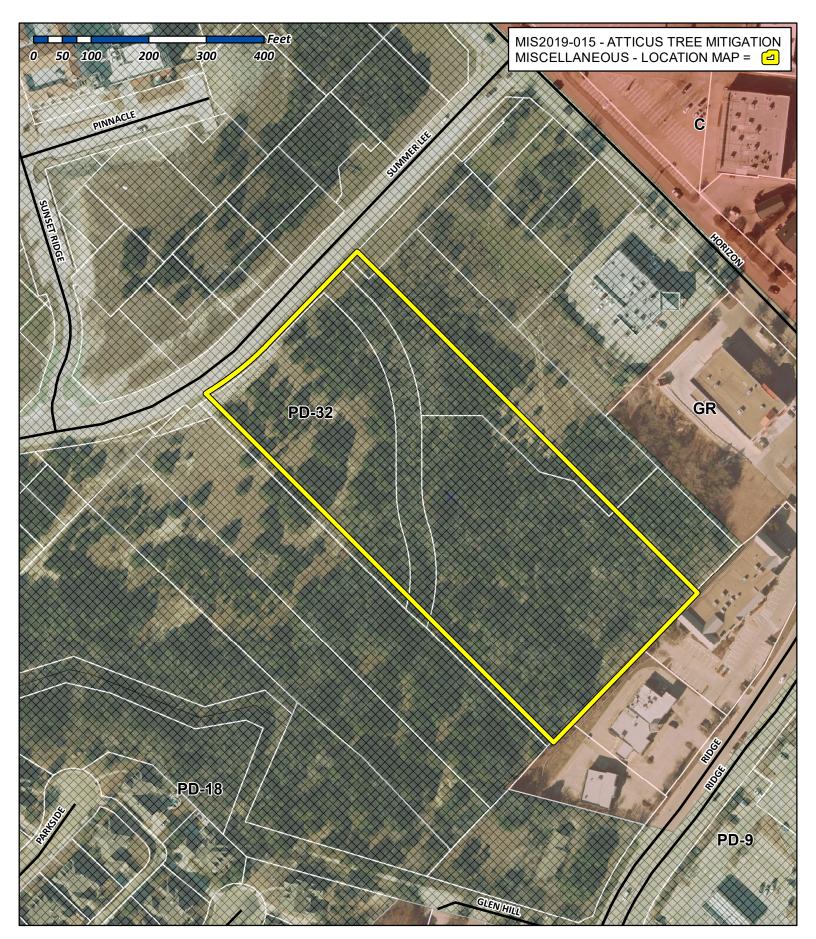
GENERAL NOTES:

- * ALL TREES PROPOSED AS B&B UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ABOVE
- PRICING INCLUDES 2,529 CALIPER INCHES OF TREAS FOR MITIGATION PURPOSES
 PRICING IS FOR DELIVERY ONLY, NO GUARANTEE, NO INSTALLATION.
- * ALL TAXES ASSOCIATED WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION
- * PRICE GUARANTEED FOR 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PROPOSAL

AUSTIN OFFICE 1901 FLEISCHER DRIVE AUSTIN, TX 78728

CORPORATE OFFICE 1437 HALSEY WAY CARROLLTON, TX 75007

DENVER OFFICE 8501 QUEBEC STREET COMMERCE CITY, CO 80022





City of Rockwall

Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75032 (P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.



CITY OF ROCKWALL

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION MEMORANDUM

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT 385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087 PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

| TO: | Planning and Zoning Commission |
|----------|---|
| FROM: | Korey Brooks; Senior Planner |
| DATE: | November 26, 2019 |
| SUBJECT: | Z2019-025; Amendment to Article IV, Permissible Uses, of the UDC to amend Rental, Sales, and Service of Heavy Machinery |

On November 4, 2019, the City Council directed staff to amend the *Land Use Standards* contained in Article IV, *Permissible Uses*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC) to allow the *Rental, Sales, and Service of Heavy Machinery* land use with a Specific Use Permit (SUP) in a Commercial (C) District. This direction came in response to a request submitted by Scott Mommer of Lars Anderson & Associates, Inc. to amend the code to allow a *Tool Rental Center* and in conjunction with an existing hardware store (*i.e. Home Depot*). The proposed facility will operate as a tool rental center (*i.e. power drills, saws, electric sanders*), which is permitted by-right in a Commercial (C) District. In addition to the rental of tools, the facility will also offer the rental of heavy equipment. Currently, the Unified Development Code (UDC) only permits *Rental, Sales, and Service of Heavy Machinery* in a Heavy Commercial (HC) or Heavy Industrial (HI) District by-right and in a Light Industrial (LI) District with a Specific Use Permit (SUP).

In accordance, with Section 4.2 of Article XI, *Zoning Related Applications,* of the UDC staff is bringing the proposed amendment forward to the Planning and Zoning Commission for a recommendation to the City Council. The schedule for this text amendment is as follows:

Planning and Zoning Work Session: November 26, 2019 Planning and Zoning Public Hearing: December 10, 2019 City Council Public Hearing/First Reading: December 16, 2019 City Council Second Reading: January 6, 2020

Staff will send out a 15-day notice to the Rockwall Herald Banner in accordance with all applicable state laws and Section 6.1 of Article II, *Authority and Administrative Procedures*, of the UDC. Should the Planning and Zoning Commission have any questions staff will be available at the meeting on <u>November 26, 2019</u>.



LARS ANDERSEN & ASSOCIATES, INC. CIVIL ENGINEERS • LAND SURVEYORS • PLANNERS

ADA COMPLIANCE • LEED ACCREDITED • STORM WATER QUALITY 4694 W JACQUELYN AVENUE FRESNO, CA 93722 PH (559) 276-2790 FX (559) 276-0850 TEXAS REGISTERED ENGINEERING FIRM F-18450

DANIEL J. ZOLDAK, PE, PLS CASp, LEED AP, QSD/P VICE PRESIDENT

September 10, 2019

Korey Brooks, AICP Senior Planner City of Rockwall 385 S. Goliad Rockwall, TX 75087 O: 972-772-6434 E: kbrooks@rockwall.com

RE: Home Depot – Amended Site Plan – Tool Rental Center (TRC) & THD Rental Equipment 765 E-I30, Rockwall, TX 75087

Korey,

On behalf of Home Depot, our Firm is submitting for an Amended Site Plan to Permit a proposed Tool Rental Center (TRC) and THD Rental Equipment Display. The general operations for the TRC is the rental of tools associated with general construction, which could range from a drill to a larger power equipment. This operation is utilized by both our general customers and contractors. In conjunction with the TRC, Home Depot is requesting to utilize approximately 10 parking stalls identified on the proposed Site Plan to store and display compact power rental equipment that can be rented through the TRC. Such equipment are items like small trailers, see the attached file for a list of example compact power equipment. It should be noted that the HD Rental equipment is owned and operated by Home Depot and there are no Third-Party Entities involved with this accessory use. In addition, no service, repairs, or maintenance or done on THD Rental equipment at the store, as Home Depot owns various locations where they are serviced by Home Depot at their maintenance facility throughout the region.

Attached you will find the following submittal items:

- Application signed by Home Depot
- Four (4) full size (24" x 36") proposed Site Plan
- Four (4) full size (24" x 36") proposed Building Elevation/Colored Rendering
- Check # 1238 for \$100.00

In advance, we greatly appreciate the City's review of the proposed project and feel free to contact me with any questions by email at <u>smommer@larsandersen.com</u> or by cell at 559-978-7060.

Sincerely, LARS ANDERSEN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

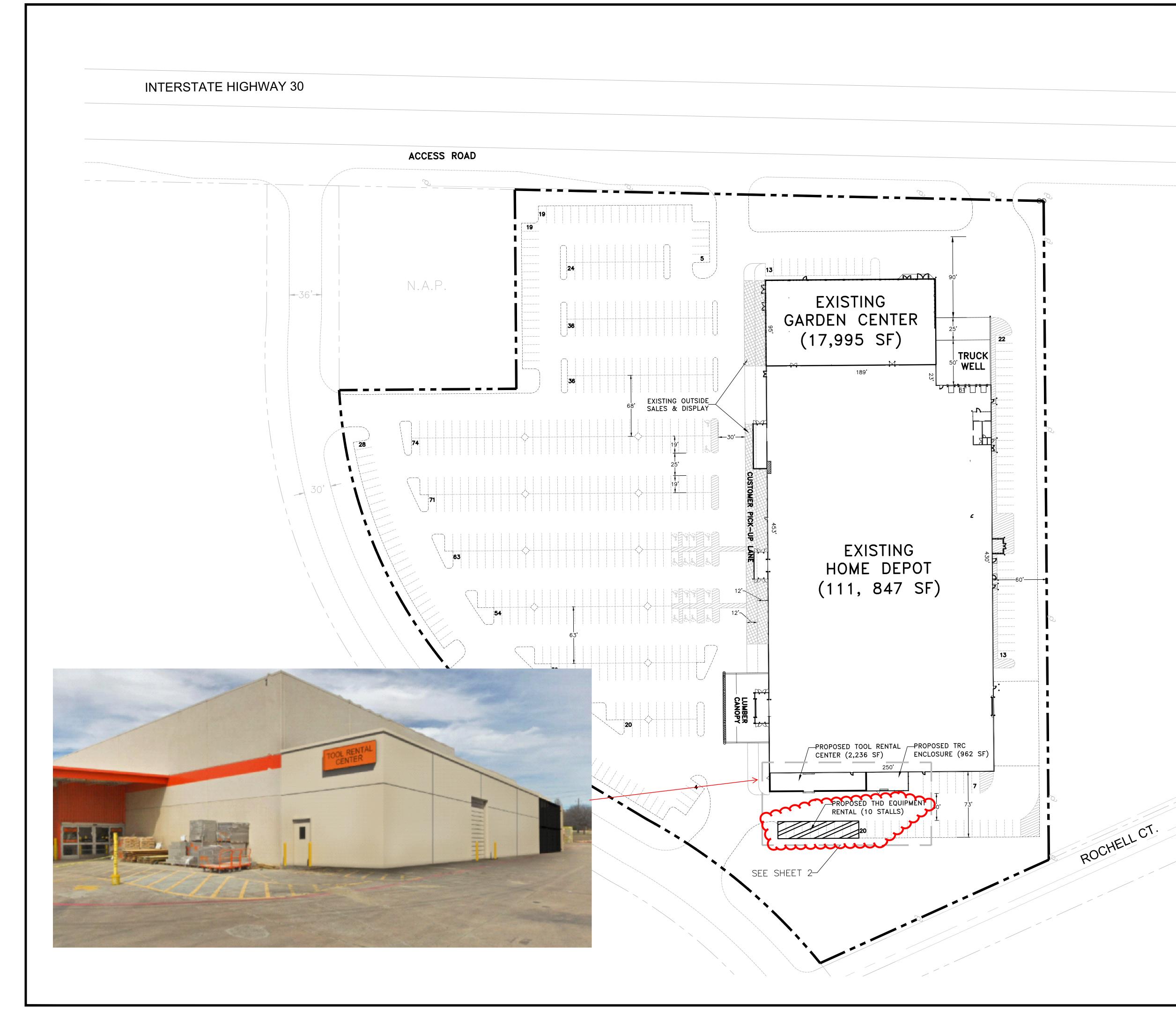
Scott A. Mommer

Scott A. Mommer, PE President



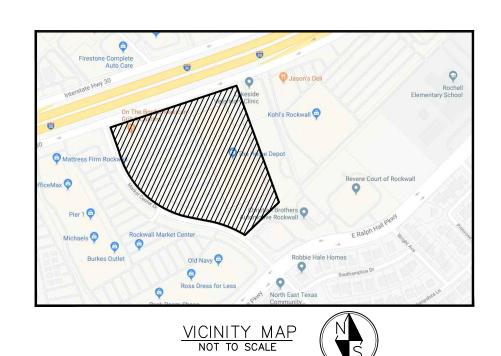


SHEET 1 OF 1





LARS ANDERSEN & ASSOCIATES, INC. CIVIL ENGINEERS - LAND SURVEYORS - PLANNERS 4694 WEST JACQUELYN AVENUE – FRESNO CALIFORNIA 93722 FAX: 559 276-0850 WWW.LARSANDERSEN.CO



PROJECT INFORMATION

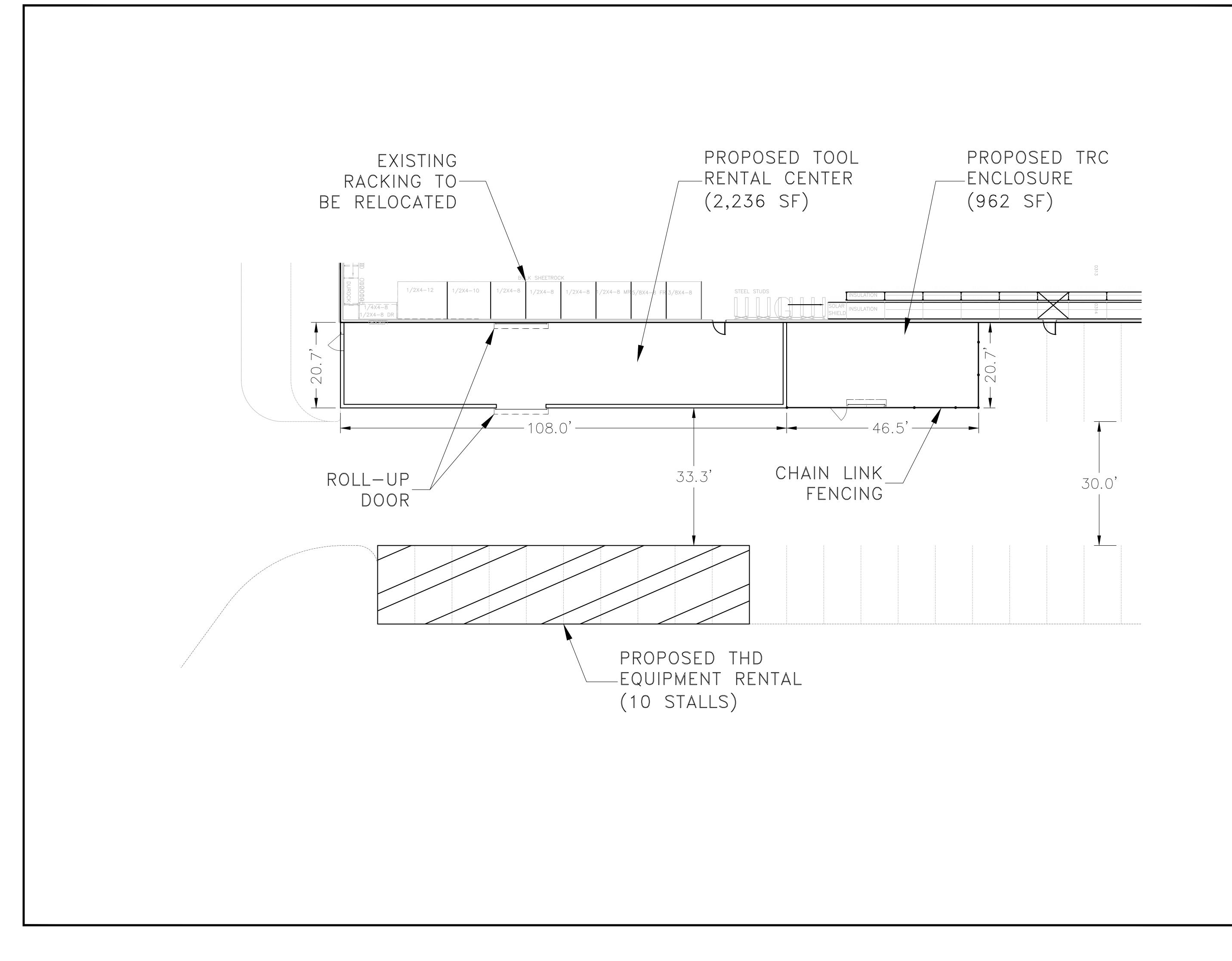
| ZONING INFORMATION APN: ZONING: LAND USE: | 47567 C COMMERCIAL COMMERCIAL |
|--|--|
| HOME DEPOT SITE DATA HOME DEPOT AREA | 11.39 AC |
| HOME DEPOT BUILDING AREAS EXISTING HOME DEPOT BUILDING PROPOSED TOOL RENTAL CENTER EXISTING GARDEN CENTER TOTAL HD BUILDING AREA | 111,847 SF 2,236 SF <u>+ 17,955 SF</u> 132,038 SF |
| PARKING REQUIRED PER CITY CODE HOME DEPOT (@ 1/250 SF) GFA (INCLUDING GARDEN CENTER) | 528 STALLS |
| PARKING PROVIDED CUSTOMER OVERFLOW TOTAL PROVIDED | 504 STALLS <u>+ 89 STALLS</u> 593 STALLS |
| INCLUDED WITHIN PARKING PROVIDED ACCESSIBLE PARKING | 18 STALLS |
| NOT INCLUDED WITHIN PROVIDED PARKING EQUIPMENT RENTAL | 10 STALLS |

TRC SITE PLAN

DATE:

8/20/2019 **REVISION DATES:** SITE PLANNER LUIS REBELO SITE DEV. COORDINATOR R. E. MARKET SCOTT MOMMER R. E. AGENDA NAME R. E. MANAGER TX - ROCKWALL STORE #0531 765 E I-30 ROCKWALL, TX 75087 ADDRESS: LA PROJECT NUMBER 18085.00 SCALE 1"=50'

PLAN VIEW SHEET 1 OF 2





Compact Power Rental Equipment

Tractor Loader Backhoe

- Used for loading, carrying, and transporting materials
- Electrical, plumbing, and irrigation installation or repairs
- Grading and leveling

Skid Steer

- Grading and leveling
- Load, carry and spread materials
- Landscaping, construction and property improvement
- Light demolition work

Mini Excavator

- Property improvement and landscape projects
- Irrigation installation and drainage projects
- Plumbing and electrical installation or repairs

Aerial Equipment

- Tree care and maintenance
- Facility maintenance, painting, HVAC, electrical
- Sign and lighting repair

Light Tower

- Job site illumination
- Sports activities
- Event setups

Material Handling

- Transport concrete, stone, materials and aggregate
- Construction and demo site clean up













Dump Trailer

- Demolition removal and yard maintenance
- Carrying landscape materials
- Hauling aggregate

Tree Care (Chipper Rental/Stump Grinder)

- Tree care and maintenance
- Landscaping and property improvements

Mini Skid Steer

- Load, carry and spread materials
- Landscape and property improvement
- Grading and leveling

<u>Trencher</u>

- Installing irrigation and drainage projects
- Landscape and property improvement

Tractor Loader Backhoe

- Load, carry and transport materials
- Electrical, plumbing, and irrigation installation or repairs
- Grading and leveling

Skid Steer

- Grading and leveling
- Load, carry and spread materials
- Landscaping, construction and property improvement
- Light demolition work













City of Rockwall

Project Plan Review History



| Project Name S Type F Subtype N | 22019-043 Gaddle Star South PLAT MASTER PLAT 2&Z HEARING | Owner Applicant | | Star South Holdinត្ | gs, LLC | Applied Approved Closed Expired Status | 11/15/2019 LM 11/22/2019 DG |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Site Address JOHN KING BLVD | | City, State Zip ROCKWALL, TX 75087 | | | | Zoning | |
| Subdivision GIDEON GROVE | | Tract 2-03 | Block | Lot No 2-03 | Parcel No 0097-0000-0002-03 | General Pl a -OR | an |
| Type of Review / Note | es Contact | Sent Due Rec | ceived | Elapsed Status | | Remarks | |
| BUILDING | Russell McDowell | 11/15/2019 11/22/2019 11, | /18/2019 | 3 APPROV | /ED | | |
| - | ary plat the property. | 11/15/2019 11/22/2019 11, the statement of service notes. | /22/2019 | 7 COMME | ENTS | | |
| FIRE | Ariana Hargrove | 11/15/2019 11/22/2019 11, | /20/2019 | 5 APPROV | /ED | | |
| | Lance Singleton D PM LS) street name in place of La one in 75087 and another | . , | /20/2019 | 5 COMME | ENTS | See comm | nents |
| Parks Department (11/20/2019 3:53 | David Gonzales 3 PM DG) | 11/20/2019 11/27/2019 11, nts from Travis Sales, Director of | - | COMMI Recreaon and AÈni | - | See comn | nents |
| 2. Pro rata equip **Pro rata equip | Land: 176 lots x \$493.00 ment fees: 176 lots x \$50 ment fees will be utilized stem along John King as n | 9.00 = \$89,584 to install amenities in the HOA p | park adherii | ng to City of Rockw | all, Parks and Recreatio | on specificatio | ns) |
| **Please note th | at the Parks and Recreao | ns Boar d will meet on Decemb | er 3, 2019 a | t 6:00 p.m. in the (| City's Council Chambers | S. | |

| Type of Review / Notes | Contact | Sent | Due | Received | Elaps | ed Status | | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------|
| PLANNING | David Gonzales | 11/15/2019 | 11/22/2019 | 11/21/2019 | e | COMM | 1ENTS | See comments |
| (11/21/2019 6:43 P | M DG) | | | | | | | |

P2019-043: Master Plat – Saddle Star South Addion

Please address the following comments (M= Mandatory Comments; I = Informaonal Comments).

1.1 This is a request for the approval of a master plat/open space plan for the Saddle Star South Subdivision containing 176 single-family residenal lots on a 70.408-acre tract of land idenfied as Tracts 1, 1-03, 1-5 & 2-03 of the P. B. Harrison Survey, Abstract No. 97, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 79 (PD-79) for Single-Family 8.4 (SF-8.4) District land uses, situated within the SH-205 By-Pass Overlay (SH-205 BY-OV) District, located on the north side of John King Boulevard east of the intersection of Featherstone Drive John King Boulevard.

I.2 For questions or comments concerning this case, please contact David Gonzales in the Planning Department at (972) 772-6488 or email dgonzales@rockwall.com.

M.3 Please change the case number to P2019-043 in the lower right hand corner when subming the revised master plat.

M.4 The final plat shall conform to all standards and requirements of Planned Development District 79 (PD-79) [i.e. Ordinance No. 19-40], the Unified Development Code (UDC), and staff comments provided by the Planning, Engineering, Building Inspecons, and Fire Department as indicated in the Project Plan Review document.

1.5 Street names must be approved prior to the filing of the final plat (i.e. Jennifer Lane and Judith Drive). Contact Lance Singleton, GIS Supervisor – Isingleton@rockwall.com for approval.

- 1.6 Correct/include the following data under the Land Use Data Table as follows:
- a) Remove "Typical" from the lot size designaon .
- b) Add: Lot Type A 70' x 125'
- c) Add: Lot Type B 80' x 125'
- d) Add: Zoned Planned Development District No. 79 (PD-79)

M.7 Indicate and label the drainage areas and proposed storm drains from preliminary drainage exhibit onto the Master Plat without the calculations. Donot use heavy line drawing.

M.8 Trail rest area to be indicated at the intersection of Randas Way and John King Boulevard.

I. 9 Provide a hatch to the 10-foot hike and bike trail to better delineate. Addionally, the 10-foot hike and bike trail is to be within a Pedestrian Access Easement.

I.10 Provide a label indicang th e SF/Acres for all open space areas.

M.11 The street cross secons ar e to be indicav e of the Engineering Departments Standards of Design Manual. Correct detail.

I.12 Do you have a detail of the proposed amenity center for the Parks and Recreaons Boar d to review? If so, please provide prior to the December 3, 2019 meeng.

I.13 Staff has identified the aforemenoned it ems necessary to continue the submi al process. Please make these revisions and correcons, and provide any addional inf ormation that is requested. Revisions for this case will be due on December 3, 2019; however, it is encouraged for the applicants to submit revisions as

| Type of Review / Notes | Contact | Sent | Due | Received | Elapsed Status | Remarks |
|---|---------|------|-----|----------|----------------|---------|
| soon as possible to give staff ample time to review the case prior to the December10, 2019 Planning and Zoning Meeting. | | | | | | |

**The Planning and Zoning Work Session will be held on November 26, 2019. **

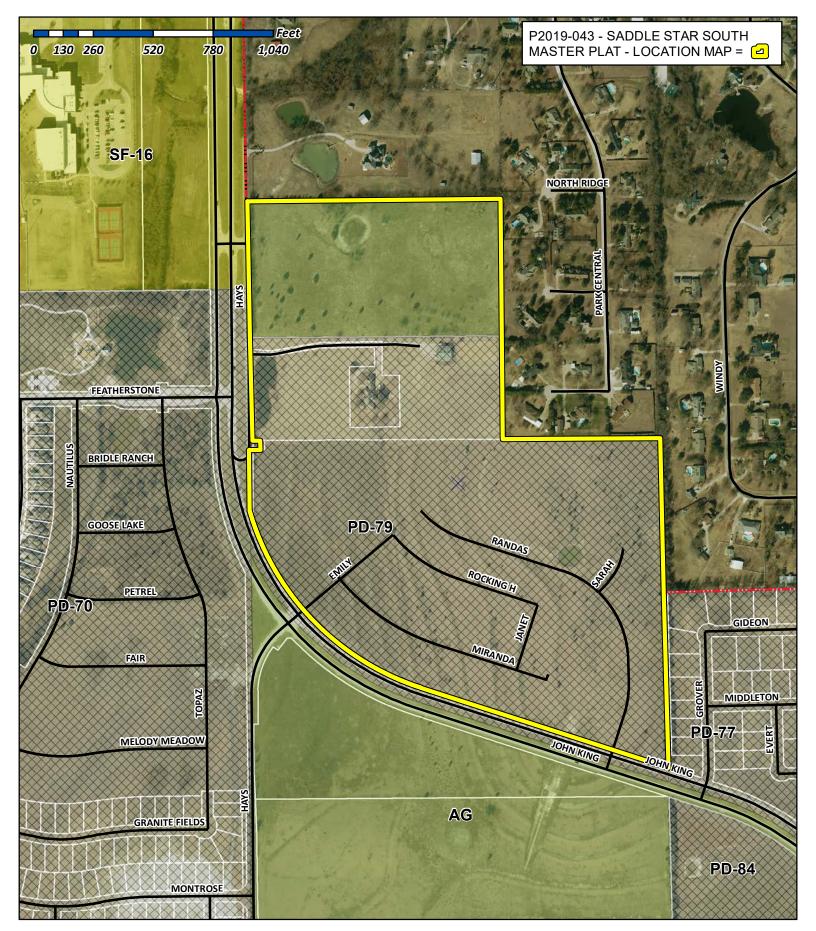
I.14 The City Council meeting for this case is scheduled to be held on December 16, 2019.

I.15 The Parks and Recreation Board Meeting for this case is scheduled to be held on December3, 2019.

I.16 Please provide one (1) large copy [24" X 36" FOLDED] and one PDF version for a subsequent/final review by staff.

I.17 Please note that failure to address all comments provided by staff by3:00 PM on December 3, 2019 will result in the automatic denial of the case on the grounds of an incomplete submittal. No refund will be given for cases that are denied due to an incomplete submittal and a new application and fee will be required to resubmit the case.

I.18 Staff recommends that a representative be present for the meetings as scheduled above The meetings willbe held in the City's Council Chambers and begin at 6:00 p.m.





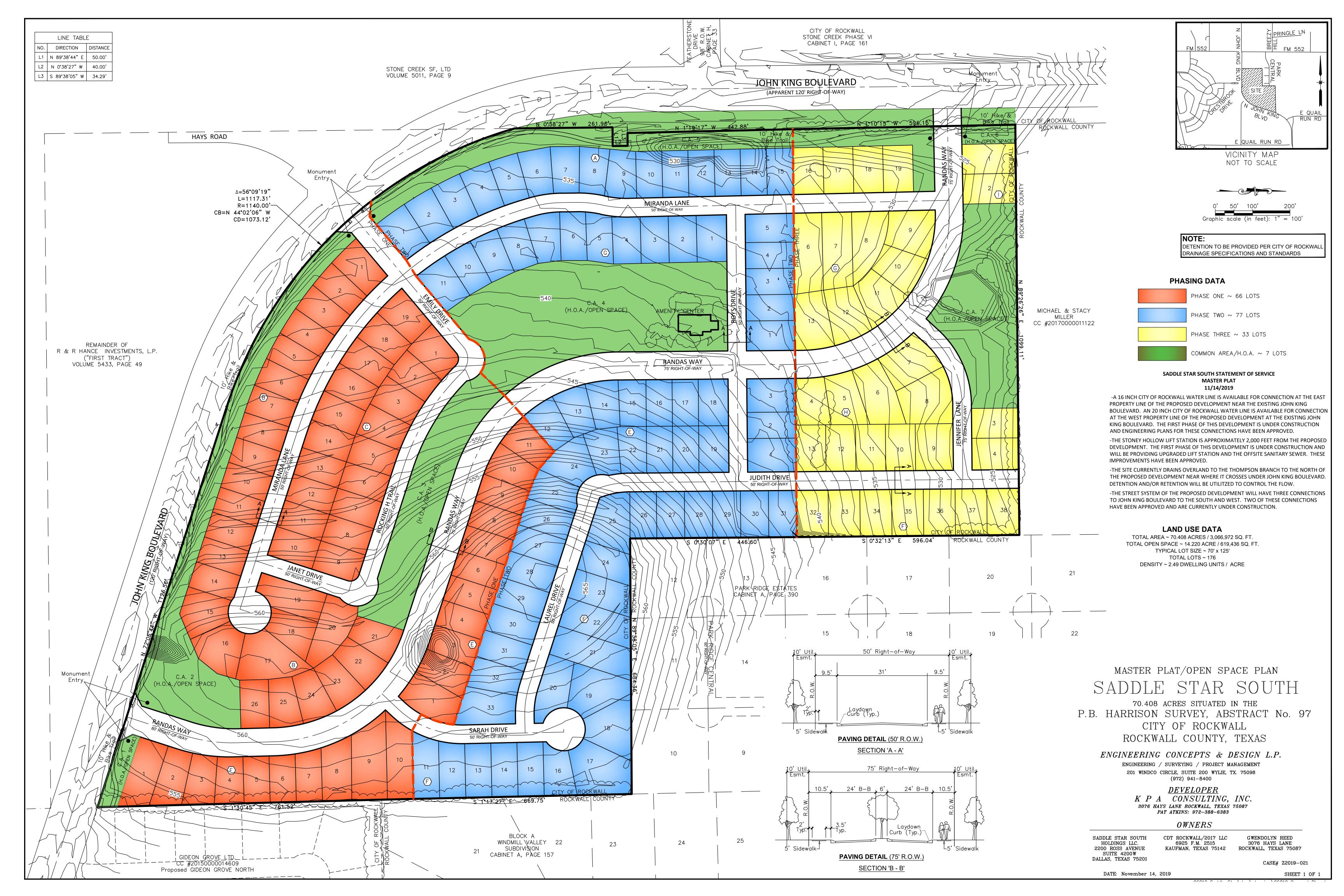
City of Rockwall Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75032

(P): (972) 771-7745

(W): www.rockwall.com

The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.





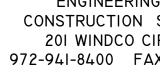


*FUTURE POND AND GRADING SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. ACTUAL FUTURE DESIGN MAY VARY.

* ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OF DESIGN REMAINS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER. THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, IN REVIEWING AND RELEASING PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION, ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF DESIGN.

| CAUTION! EXISTING UTILITIES | E |
|---|---|
| CONTRACTOR SHOULD CALL 1-800-DIG-TESS PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY | K |
| | K |
| | P |
| UTILITIES AND UNDERGROUND FACILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND TO TAKE NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS IN ORDER TO PROTECT ALL FACILITIES ENCOUNTERED. | K |
| THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PRESERVE AND PROTECT ALL EXISTING UTILITIES FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION. | F |

BM#3 (#106) CIRS "ASC SURVEYING COMPANY" BEING IN THE MEDIAN OF JOHN KING BLVD, TO THE SOUTHEAST OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY, AND BEING LOCATED 72.5' TO THE SOUTHEAST OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE HEADWALL WITH AN 8'X8' BOX CULVERT. ELEVATION = 557.33'



ENGINEERING / PROJECT MANAGEMENT / CONSTRUCTION SERVICES - FIRM REG. #F-001145 201 WINDCO CIR, STE 200, WYLIE, TX 75098 972-941-8400 FAX: 972-941-8401 WWW.ECDLP.COM

DRAWN: MJH CHECKED: RCK PROJECT NO.: 06824

DATE DATE: 11/14/2019

DWG FILE NAME: 2019-11-12 PRELIM 06824 DA.DWG

| 140 70 | 0 140 280 | | | | |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | SCALE IN FEET 1" = 140' | | | | |
| LEGEND | | | | | |
| 560 - D | DRAINAGE AREA BOUNDARY EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR EXISTING DRAINAGE AREA | | | | |

| Ultimate Drainage Area Calculations | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Drainage Area | Area (AC) | Tc (min) | С | К | I ₁₀₀ (in/hr) | Q ₁₀₀ (cfs) | Description | | | | |
| A-1 | 1.63 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 7.96 | TO POND 1 | | | | |
| A-2 | 2.36 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 11.57 | TO POND 1 | | | | |
| FUT A-3 | 1.64 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 8.04 | TO POND 1 | | | | |
| FUT A-4 | 2.16 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 10.56 | TO POND 1 | | | | |
| FUT A-5 | 0.83 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 4.06 | TO POND 1 | | | | |
| B-1 | 2.55 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 12.49 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| B-2 B-3 | 2.73 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 9.80 | 13.38 | TO POND 2 TO POND 2 | | | | |
| <u>в-з</u> В-4 | 1.37 2.57 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 1.00 | 9.80 | 6.73 12.61 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| B-4 B-5a | 1.41 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 6.91 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| B-5b | 0.66 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 3.22 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| B-5c | 0.82 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 4.01 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| FUT C | 1.80 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 8.82 | TO JOHN KING | | | | |
| C-1 | 0.20 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 0.98 | POND 2 BYPASS | | | | |
| C-2 | 1.26 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 6.15 | POND 2 BYPASS | | | | |
| C-3 | 0.80 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 3.91 | POND 2 BYPASS | | | | |
| C-4 | 1.33 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 6.50 | POND 2 BYPASS | | | | |
| D-1 | 0.23 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 1.15 | TO POND 1 | | | | |
| D-2 | 0.30 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 1.47 | TO POND 1 | | | | |
| FUT E-1 | 2.44 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 11.96 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| E-2 | 1.70 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 8.33 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| E-3 | 2.62 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 12.82 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| FUT F-1 | 1.66 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 8.12 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| FUT F-2 | 1.40 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 6.86 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| FUT F-3 FUT F-4 | 1.63 0.05 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 1.00 | 9.80 9.80 | 7.96 0.25 | TO POND 2 TO POND 2 | | | | |
| F-5 | 1.60 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 7.84 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| F-6 | 2.14 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 10.49 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| FUT F-7 | 2.46 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 12.04 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| FUT F-8 | 2.78 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 13.62 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| FUT G-1 | 0.55 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 2.70 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| FUT G-2 | 2.36 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 11.56 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| FUT H-1 | 1.42 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 6.96 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| FUT H-2 | 0.55 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 2.70 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| FUT J-1 | 2.52 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 12.35 | TO NORTH BYPASS | | | | |
| FUT J-2 | 1.13 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 5.54 | TO NORTH BYPASS | | | | |
| FUT K-1 | 0.68 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 3.33 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| FUT K-2 | 2.37 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 11.61 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| FUT K-3 P-1 | 2.70 0.99 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 1.00 | 9.80 9.80 | 13.23 4.87 | TO POND 2 TO POND 1 | | | | |
| P-1 P-2 | 1.73 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 4.87 | TO POND 1 TO POND 2 | | | | |
| X-1 | 0.16 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 0.40 | TO GIDEON | | | | |
| X-2 | 0.10 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 3.00 | TO GIDEON | | | | |
| X-3 | 0.84 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 4.12 | TO GIDEON | | | | |
| X-4 | 0.44 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 2.18 | TO JOHN KING | | | | |
| X-6 | 0.05 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 0.23 | TO JOHN KING | | | | |
| X-7 | 0.11 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 0.55 | TO POND 1 (FUT A-3) | | | | |
| X-8 | 0.08 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 0.37 | TO JOHN KING | | | | |
| X-9 | 0.05 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 0.22 | TO POND 1 (FUT A-4) | | | | |
| FUT X-10 | 1.44 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 7.07 | TO OFFSITE NORTH | | | | |
| X-11 | 0.37 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 1.81 | TO OFFSITE NORTH | | | | |
| FUT X-12 | 0.44 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 2.16 | TO OFFSITE NORTH | | | | |
| OS2 | 0.36 | 10.00 | 0.90 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 3.20 | | | | | |
| OS3 | 0.28 | 10.00 | 0.90 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 2.50 | TO JOHN KING | | | | |
| FUT OS7 | 0.18 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 0.86 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| FUT OS8 | 0.84 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 4.13 | TO POND 2 | | | | |
| | 0.14 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 0.67 | TO A-2 | | | | |
| FUT OS11 | 5.93 | 10.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 9.80 | 29.06 | TO POND 2 | | | | |



| PRELIMINARY DRAINAGE | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| EXHIBIT | | | | |
| SADDLE STAR SOUTH | | | | |
| CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS | | | | |

SHEET

OF

City of Rockwall





| Project Name Type Subtype | P2019-045 Stone Creek, Phase X PLAT FINAL P&Z HEARING | | Owner Applicant | | CREEK SF LTD N ENGINEERING, | INC. | Applied Approved Closed Expired Status | 11/15/2019 LM 11/22/2019 DG |
|---|--|--|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Site Address HAYS RD | | City, State Zip ROCKWALL, TX | 75087 | | | | Zoning | |
| Subdivision STONE CREEK PH 2/ | A | Tract 3 | | Block | Lot No 3 | Parcel No 0131-0000-0003-0 | General Pla 00-OR | an |
| Type of Review / Not | tes Contact | Sent Du | e Receiv | ved | Elapsed Status | | Remarks | |
| BUILDING | Russell McDowell | 11/15/2019 11 | /22/2019 11/18 | 3/2019 | 3 APPRO | VED | | |
| | Sarah Johnston 28 AM SJ) bels for the IRF closer to th 0' ROW clip and a 10' utilit | • | | - | 7 COMM | - | | |
| FIRE | Ariana Hargrove | 11/15/2019 11 | | | 5 APPRO | | | |
| GIS (11/20/2019 4:4 | | 11/15/2019 11 | | - | 5 APPRO | | See comm | nents |
| Parks Department (11/20/2019 3:4 | t revision containing Fair D David Gonzales 19 PM DG) ation Department Comme | 11/20/2019 11 | /27/2019 11/20 |)/2019 | COMM | ENTS | See comm | nents |
| Park District 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Cash in lieu of Land: 118 lots x \$688.00 = \$81,804.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Pro rata equipment fees: 118 lots x \$711.00 = \$83,898.00 | | | | | | | | |
| **Cash in lieu of land fees will not be collected in this process as they were collected previously to develop The Park at Stone Creek Continue 10" wide trail and landscape along John King rights-of-way as required | | | | | | | | |
| **Please note t | hat the Parks and Recreati | ons Board will mee | t on December | 3, 2019 a | t 6:00 p.m. in the | City's Council Chambe | ers. | |

| Type of Review / Notes | Contact | Sent | Due | Received | Elapsed Status | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| PLANNING | David Gonzales | 11/15/201 | 9 11/22/20 | 19 11/20/2019 | 5 COMMENTS | See comments |
| 144 120 12040 2 20 1 | | | | | | |

(11/20/2019 3:28 PM DG)

P2019-045: Final Plat – Stone Creek, Phase X Addition

Please address the following comments (M= Mandatory Comments; I = Informational Comments).

1.1 This is a request for the approval of a final plat for Stone Creek, Phase X containing 118 single-family residential lots on a 36.428-acre tract of land identified as a portion of Tract 3 of the S. King Survey, Abstract No. 131, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 70 (PD-70) for Single Family-10 (SF-10) District land uses, located at the southwest corner of John King Boulevard and Featherstone Drive.

I.2 For questions or comments concerning this case, please contact David Gonzales in the Planning Department at (972) 772-6488 or email dgonzales@rockwall.com.

M.3 Please change the case number to P2019-045 in the lower right hand corner of all pages for the revised plat submittal.

1.4 The final plat shall conform to all standards and requirements of Planned Development District 70 (PD-70) [i.e. Ordinance No. 19-41], the Unified Development Code (UDC), and staff comments provided by the Planning, Engineering, Building Inspections, and Fire Department as indicated in the Project Plan Review document.

1.5 If there are any further street names changes prior to the plat being filed, contact Lance Singleton, GIS Supervisor – Isingleton@rockwall.com for approval.

I.6 Provide a label for all open space areas to read as follows: 'Open Space To Be Maintained by the Homeowner's Association (HOA).' Although line 5 under 'Notes' indicates HOA responsibility, the label as requested is to provide consistency throughout this development.

1.7 Consider changing all year dates on pages 2 & 3 of the plat to a blank line in order to fill in the year or use 2020. This is for filing purposes as the plat may be filed in the year 2020.

M.8 Correct the Owner's Certificate by changing statement No. 6 and including the language in statement number 7 as found on the application package, which reads as follows:

7. Property owner shall be responsible for maintaining, repairing, and replacing all systems within the drainage and detention easements.

(Section 38-10, of Chapter 38, of the Municipal Code of Ordinances)

I.9 Staff has identified the aforementioned items necessary to continue the submittal process. Please make these revisions and corrections, and provide any additional information that is requested. Revisions for this case will be due on December 3, 2019; however, it is encouraged for the applicants to submit revisions as soon as possible to give staff ample time to review the case prior to the December 10, 2019 Planning and Zoning Meeting.

**The Planning and Zoning Work Session will be held on November 26, 2019. **

I.10 The City Council meeting for this case is scheduled to be held on December 16, 2019.

I.11 The Parks and Recreation Board Meeting for this case is scheduled to be held on December 3, 2019.

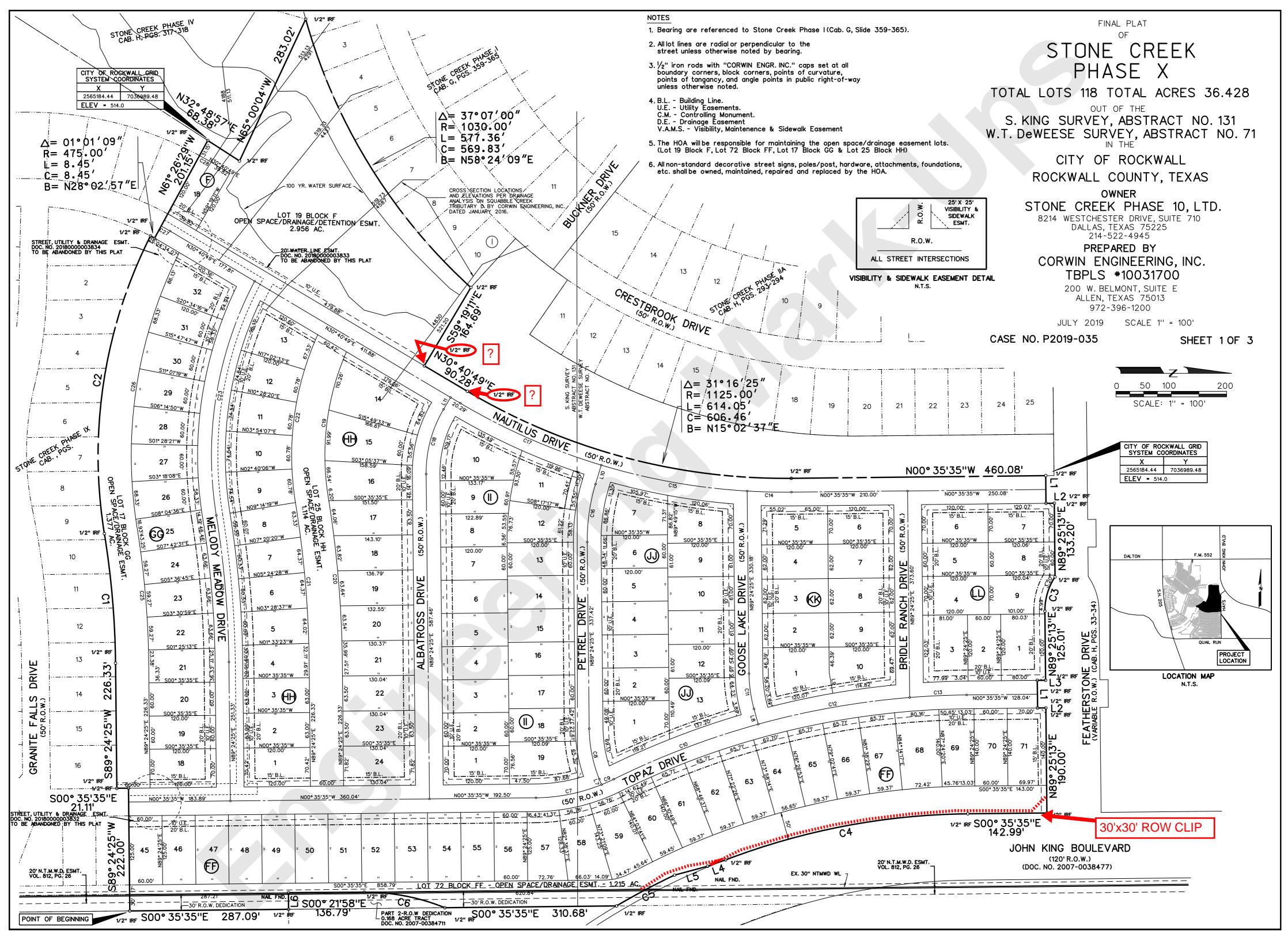
I.12 Please provide one (1) large copy [18" X 24" FOLDED] and one PDF version for a subsequent/final review by staff.

| Type of Review / Notes | Contact | Sent | Due | Received | Elapsed Status | Remarks |
|------------------------|---------|------|-----|----------|----------------|---------|
| | | | | | | |

I.13 Please note that failure to address all comments provided by staff by3:00 PM on December 3, 2019 will result in the automatic denial of the case on the grounds of an incomplete submittal. No refund will be given for cases that are denied due to an incomplete submittal and a new application and fee will be required to resubmit the case.

I.14 Please note that once the plat has been approved by the Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council, all staff comments are to be addressed and all revisions are to be approved (by staff) prior to the plat being submitted on mylar for filing

I.15 Staff recommends that a representative be present for the meetings as scheduled above The meetings will be held in the City's Council Chambers and begin at 6:00 p.m.



| OWNER'S CERTIFICATE |
|---|
| NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: |
| STATE OF TEXAS |
| COUNTY OF ROCKWALL |
| We the undersigned owners of the land shown on this plat, and designated herein as the STONE |
| CREEK PHASE X, subdivision to the City of Rockwall, Texas, and whose name is subscribed |
| hereto, hereby dedicate to the use of the public forever all streets, alleys, parks, water courses, |
| |

We understand and do hereby reserve the easement strips shown on this plat for the purposes stated and for the mutualuse and accommodation of all utilities desiring to use or using same. We also understand the following;

1. No buildings shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the utility easements as described herein.

drains, easements and public places thereon shown on the purpose and consideration therein

expressed. We further certify that all other parties who have a mortgage or lien interest in the STONE CREEK PHASE X, subdivision have been notified and signed this plat.

2. Any public utility shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or part of any buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other growths or improvements which in any way endanger or interfere with construction, maintenance or efficiency of their respective system on any of these easement strips; and any public utility shall at all times have the right of ingress or egress to, from and upon the said easement strips for purpose of construction, reconstruction, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, and either adding to or removing all or part of their respective system without the necessity of, at any time, procuring the permission of anyone.

3. The City of Rockwall will not be responsible for any claims of any nature resulting from or occasioned by the establishment of grade of streets in the subdivision.

4. The developer and subdivision engineer shall bear total responsibility for storm drain improvements.

5. The developer shall be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and drainage controls such that properties within the drainage area are not adversely affected by storm drainage from the development.

6. The detention drainage system is to be maintained, repaired and owend by the subdivision.

7. No house dwelling unit, or other structure shall be constructed on any lot in this addition by the owner or any other person until the developer and/or owner has complied with all requirements of the Subdivision Regulations of the City of Rockwall regarding improvements with respect to the entire block on the street or streets on which property abuts, including the actual installation of streets with the required base and paving, curb and gutter, water and sewer, drainage structures, storm structures, storm sewers, and alleys, all according to the specifications of the City of Rockwall; or

Until an escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements, as determined by the city's engineer and/or city administrator, computed on a private commercial rate basis, has been made with the city secretary, accompanied by an agreement signed by the developer and/or owner, authorizing the city to make such improvements at prevailing private commercial rates, or have the same made by a contractor and pay for the same out of the escrow deposit, should the developer and/or owner fail or refuse to install the required improvements within the time stated in such written agreement, but in no case shall the City be obligated to make such improvements itself. Such deposit may be used by the owner and/or developer as progress payments as the work progresses in making such improvements by making certified requisitions to the city secretary, supported by evidence of work done; or

Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary in a sum equal to the cost of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.

We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will comport with the present and future growth needs of the City; we, our successors and assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the dedication of exactions made herein.

Stone Creek Phase 10, Ltd. an Texas limited partnership By: Stone Creek Phase 10 GP Corporation, a Texas corporation, its General Partner

John Arnold Director

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF DALLAS

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared JOHN ARNOLD, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purpose and consideration therein stated. Given upon my hand and seal of office this ______ day of ______, 2019.

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas My Commission Expires:

Date

NOTE: It shall be the policy of the City of Rockwall to withhold issuing building permits until all streets, water, sewer and storm drainage systems have been accepted by the City. The approval of a plat by the City does not constitute any representation, assurance or guarantee that any building within such plat shall be approved, authorized or permit therefore issued, nor shall such approval constitute any representation, assurance or guarantee by the City of the adequacy and availability for water for personal use and fire protection within such plat, as required under Ordinance 83-54.

Planning & Zoning Commission

APPROVED

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing plat of an addition to the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the City Council of the City of Rockwall on the day of , 2019.

This approval shall be invalid unless the approved plat for such addition is recorded in the office of the Counrt Clerk of Rockwall, County, Texas, within one hundred eighty (180) days from said date of final approval.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this day of , 2019.

City Secretary

LINE TABLE

LINE NO. N 89 1. N 00' 2. 3. S 00 4. S 19 5. S 15 6. N 89° N 67 7. 8. N 74'

9.

10. 11.

CURVE TABLE

| BEARING | DISTANCE |
|---|--|
| N 00°35'35" S 00°35'35" S 19°17'03" S 15°03'48" N 89°38'02" N 67°57'38" N 74°35'09" S 80°07'39" N 73°13'30" | 50.00' 15.00' 15.00' 34.76' 61.67' 30.11' 10.99' 28.68' 37.73' 36.04' |
| N 59°19′11″ \ | N 25.00' |

| CURVE NO. | DELTA | RADIUS | <u>LENGTH</u> | <u>CHORD</u> | BEARING |
|-----------|-------------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1. | 08°38′43″ | 1560.00' | 235.39' | 235.16' | S85°05′03″W |
| 2. | 36°03′38″ | 880.00' | 553.85' | 544.75' | N81°12′30″W |
| 3. | 34°10′49″ | 110.00' | 65.62' | 64.65′ | S73°29′23″E |
| 4. | 20°22′32″ | 1260.00' | 448.08′ | 445.72' | S10° 46′ 51″E |
| 5. | 05°21'14" | 1271.00' | 118.77′ | 118.72' | S27°58′51″E |
| 6. | 22°31′28″ | 380.00' | 149.39′ | 148.43′ | S10°53′46″W |
| 7. | 21°26′47″ | 325.00' | 121.65′ | 120.94′ | N11°18′59″W |
| 8. | 21°26′47″ | 250.00' | 93.58′ | 93.03′ | S78°41′01″W |
| 9. | 04°14′57″ | 325.00' | 24.10' | 24.10' | N24°09′51″W |
| 10. | 10°52′59″ | 1475.00' | 279.95′ | 279.53′ | N20°51′05″W |
| 11. | 14° 49′ 15″ | 250.00' | 64.67′ | 64.49′ | S81°59′47″W |
| 12. | 10° 49' 06" | 1475.00' | 278.50′ | 278.09′ | N10°00'18"W |
| 13. | 04°00′09″ | 1475.00′ | 103.04′ | 103.02′ | N02°35′40″W |
| 14. | 03°59′21″ | 1150.00′ | 80.07′ | 80.05′ | N01°24′05″E |
| 15. | 13°22′44″ | 1150.00′ | 268.53′ | 267.92′ | N10°05′08″E |
| 16. | 17°22′05″ | 350.00' | 106.10′ | 105.69′ | N81°54′33″W |
| 17. | 13°54′19″ | 1150.00′ | 279.10' | 278.41′ | S23°43′40″W |
| 18. | 31°16′25″ | 225.00' | 122.81′ | 121.29′ | N74°57'23"W |
| 19. | 32°46′07″ | 470.00′ | 268.80' | 265.15′ | S82°51′15″E |
| 20. | 08°38′43″ | 1970.00′ | 297.25′ | 296.97′ | N85°05′03″E |
| 21. | 08°38′43″ | 1910.00′ | 288.20' | 287.93' | S85°05′03″W |
| 22. | 33°34′54″ | 530.00' | 310.64′ | 306.21′ | N82°26′52″W |
| 23. | 37°04′26″ | 675.00′ | 436.77′ | 429.19' | N80°42′05″W |
| 24. | 08°38′43″ | 1765.00′ | 266.32′ | 266.07′ | S85°05′03″W |
| 25. | 08°38′43″ | 1620.00' | 244.44′ | 244.21′ | S85°05′03″W |
| 26. | 35°49′40″ | 820.00' | 512.76′ | 504.44′ | N81°19'29"W |
| 27. | 02°07′18″ | 500.00' | 18.52' | 18.51' | S29°37′10″W |
| 28. | 02°07′18″ | 645.00′ | 23.88′ | 23.88′ | N29°37′10″E |

FINAL PLAT

STONE CREEK PHASE X

TOTAL LOTS 118 TOTAL ACRES 36.428 OUT OF THE

S. KING SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 131 W.T. DeWEESE SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 71

CITY OF ROCKWALL

ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS

OWNER

STONE CREEK PHASE 10, LTD. 8214 WESTCHESTER DRIVE, SUITE 710 DALLAS, TEXAS 75225 214-522-4945

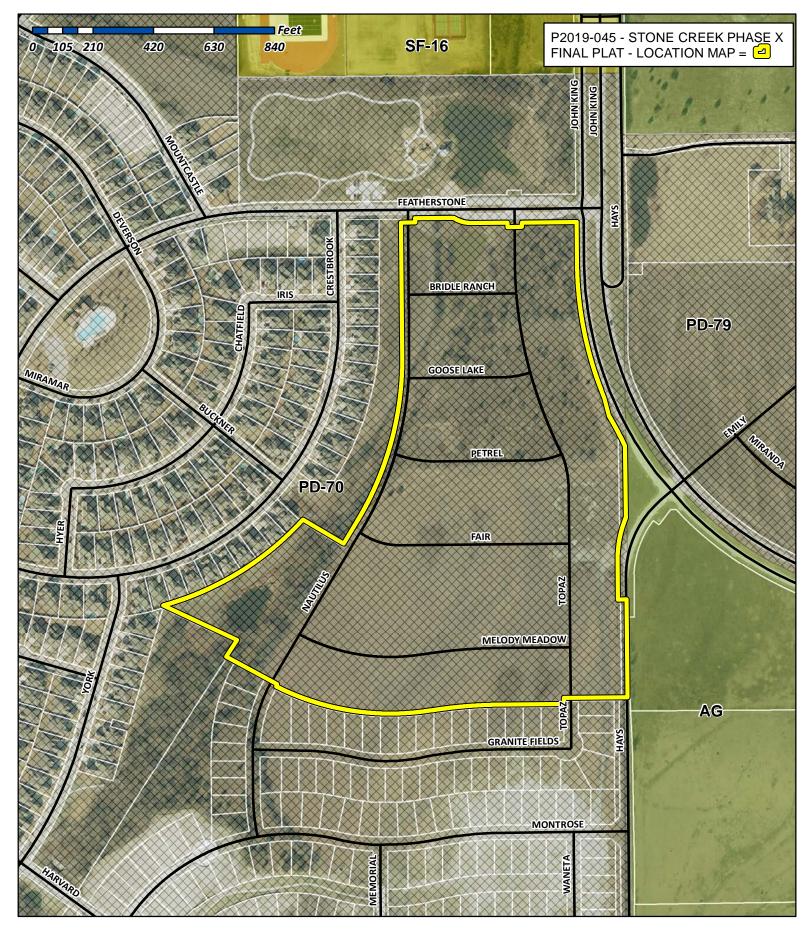
PREPARED BY CORWIN ENGINEERING, INC.

TBPLS #10031700

200 W. BELMONT, SUITE E ALLEN, TEXAS 75013 972-396-1200

JULY 2019

CASE NO. P2019-035 SHEET 2 OF 3

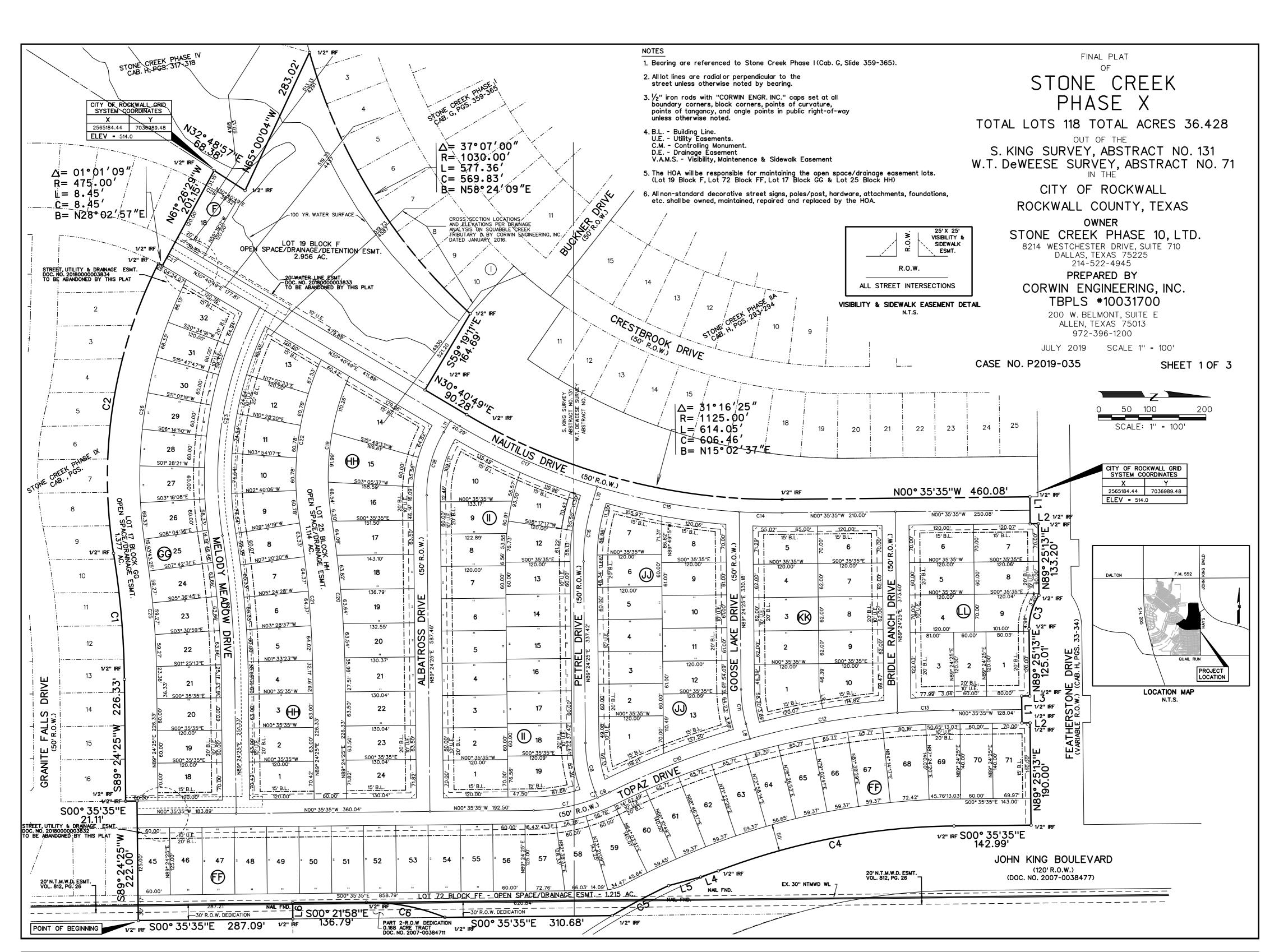




City of Rockwall

Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75032 (P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.





LEGAL DESCRIPTION

BEING, a tract of land situated in the W.T. DeWeese Survey, Abstract No. 71 and the S. King Survey, Abstract No. 131 in the City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, being part of a tract of land as described in Stone Creek Balance LTD., Clerks File No. 2007-00375394 and Stone Creek SF, LTD., Clerks File No. 2007-00375398 in said Deed Records, and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING, at a 1/2 inch iron rod found at the northeast corner of Stone Creek Phase IX, an addition to the City of Rockwall, as described in Cab_Pg_in the Plat Records of Rockwall County, Texas, and being in Hays Road;

THENCE, South 89° 24'25" West, along the north line of said Stone Creek Phase IX, for a distance of 222.00 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found;

THENCE, South 00° 35'35" East, continuing along said north line, for a distance of 21.11 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found:

THENCE, South 89° 24'25" West, continuing along said north line, for a distance of 226.33 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found at the point of curvature of a curve to the left, having a radius of 1560.00 feet, a central angle of 08° 38'43";

THENCE, continuing along said north line and with said curve to the left for an arc distance of 235.39 feet (Chord Bearing South 85° 05'03" West - 235.16 feet), to a 1/2 inch iron rod found at the point of reverse curvature of a curve to the right, having a radius of 880.00 feet, a central angle of 36° 03'38";

THENCE, continuing along said north line and with said curve to the right for an arc distance of 553.85 feet (Chord Bearing North 81° 12'30'' West - 544.75 feet), to a 1/2 inch iron rod found on a non-tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 475.00 feet, a central angle of 01° 01'09";

THENCE, continuing along said north line and with said curve to the right for an arc distance of 8.45 feet (Chord Bearing North 28° 02'57" East - 8.45 feet), to a 1/2 inch iron rod found;

THENCE, North 61° 26'29" West, continuing along said north line, for a distance of 201.15 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found in the east line of Stone Creek Phase IV, an addition to the City of Rockwall, as described in Cab. H, Pgs. 317-318, in said Plat Records and being the northwest corner of said Stone Creek Phase IX;

THENCE, North 32° 48'57" East, along the east line of said Stone Creek Phase IV, for a distance of 68.38 feet, to a 1/2 inch rod found at the most easterly northeast corner of said Stone Creek Phase IV;

THENCE, North 65° 00'04" West, along the north line of said Stone Creek Phase IV, for a distance of 283.02 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found, being in a south line of Stone Creek Phase I, an addition to the City of Rockwall, as described in Cabinet G, Pages 359-365 in said Plat Records, being on a non-tangent curve to the left, having a radius of 1030.00 feet, a central angle of 37° 07'00'';

THENCE, departing the north line of said Stone Creek Phase IV and along the south line of said Stone Creek Phase I and with said curve to the left for an arc distance of 577.36 feet (Chord Bearing North 58° 24'09" East - 569.83 feet), to a 1/2 inch iron rod found, being the southeast corner of Lot 10 Block I out of said Stone Creek Phase I, same being the south line of Stone Creek Phase IIA, an addition to the City of Rockwall, as described in Cabinet H. Pages 293-294 in said Plat Records;

THENCE, South 59° 19'11" East, departing the south line of said Stone Creek Phase Land along the south line of said Stone Creek Phase IIA, for a distance of 164.69 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found being the southwest corner of said Stone Creek Phase IIA;

THENCE, North 30° 40'49" East, along the east line of said Stone Creek Phase IIA, for a distance of 90.28 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found being the point of curvature of a curve to the left, having a radius of 1125.00 feet, a central angle of 24° 31'11";

THENCE, continuing along said east line and with said curve to the left for an arc distance of 481.44 feet (Chord Bearing North 11° 40'00" East 477.78 feet), to a 1/2 inch iron rod found at the point of tangency;

THENCE, North 00° 35'35" West, continuing along said east line, for a distance of 460.08 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found being in the south line of Featherstone Drive, an addition to the City of Rockwall, as described in Cab. H, Pgs. 33-34, in said Plat Records;

THENCE, North 89° 25'13" East, departing said east line and with said south line, for a distance of 50.00 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found;

THENCE, North 00° 35'35" West, continuing along said south line, for a distance of 15.00 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found;

THENCE, North 89° 25'13" East, continuing along said south line, for a distance of 133.20 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found, being on a curve to the left, having a radius of 110.00 feet, a central angle of 34° 10'49";

THENCE, continuing along said south line and with said curve to the left for an arc distance of 65.62 feet (Chord Bearing South 73° 29'23'' East - 64.65 feet), to a 1/2 inch iron rod found, being the point of tangency;

THENCE, North 89° 25'13" East, continuing along said south line, for a distance of 125.01 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found;

THENCE, South 00° 35'35" East, continuing along said south line, for a distance of 15.00 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found;

THENCE, North 89° 25'13" East, continuing along said south line, for a distance of 50.00 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found;

THENCE, North 00° 35'35" West, continuing along said south line, for a distance of 15.00 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found;

THENCE, North 89° 25'13" East, continuing along said south line, for a distance of 190.00 feet, to a $\frac{1}{2}$ inch iron rod found at the most easterly southeast corner of said Featherstone Drive and being in the west line of John King Boulevard (120' R.O.W.), as described in Doc. No. 2007-0038477 in said Deed Records;

THENCE, South 00° 35'35" East, along the west line of said John King Boulevard, for a distance of 142.99 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found being the point of curvature of a curve to the left, having a radius of 1260.00 feet, a central angle of 20° 22'32";

THENCE, continuing along said west line and with said curve to the left for an arc distance of 448.08 feet (Chord Bearing South 10°46'51" East - 445.72 feet), to a 1/2 inch iron rod found;

THENCE. South 19° 17'03" East, continuing along said west line, for a distance of 34.76 feet, to a nail found;

THENCE, South 15° 03'48" East, continuing along said west line, for a distance of 61.67 feet, to a nail found on a non-tangent curve to the left, having a radius of 1271.00 feet, a central angle of 05° 21'14";

THENCE, continuing along said west line and with said curve to the left for an arc distance of 118.77 feet (Chord Bearing South 27° 58'51'' East - 118.72 feet), to a nail found in the east line of said Stone Creek Balance, being in said Hays Road;

THENCE, South 00° 35'35" East, departing said west line and along the east line of said Stone Creek Balance and with said Hays Road, for a distance of 191.20 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found at the most northerly corner of Part 2, R.O.W. Dedication, as described in Doc. No. 2007-00384711, in said Deed Records being on a curve to the left, having a radius of 380.00 feet, a central angle of 22° 31'28";; THENCE, South 89° 24'25" West, along the north line of said Stone Creek Phase IX, for a distance of 222.00 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found;

THENCE, South 00° 21'58" East, continuing along said lines, for a distance of 136.79 feet, to a nail found at the southwest corner of said Part 2 tract;

THENCE, North 89° 38'02" East, along the south line of said Part 2 tract, for a distance of 30.11 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found at the southeast corner of said Part 2 tract, being in east line of said Stone Creek Balance tract and said Hays Road;

Rockwall, Texas.

THENCE, departing the east line of said Stone Creek Balance Tract and continuing along Hays Road with the west line of said Part 2 tract and along said curve to the left having an arc distance of 149.39 feet (Chord Bearing South 10° 53'46" West 148.43 feet), to a 1/2 inch iron rod found;

THENCE, South 00° 35'35" East, along the east line of said Stone Creek Balance tract and with Hays Road, for a distance of 339.01 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 36.428 acres of land.

SURVEYOR CERTIFICATE

I, WARREN L. CORWIN, do hereby certify that the plat shown hereon accurately represents the results of an on-the-ground survey made under my direction and supervision and all corners are as shown thereon and there are no encroachments, conflicts, protrusions or visible utilities on the ground except as shown and said plat has been prepared in accordance with the platting rules and regulations of the City Plan Commission of the City of

DATED the this _____ day of _____, 2019.

WARREN L. CORWIN R.P.L.S. No. 4621

> FINAL PLAT OF STONE CREEK PHASE X TOTAL LOTS 118 TOTAL ACRES 36.428 OUT OF THE S. KING SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 131 W.T. DeWEESE SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 71 IN THE CITY OF ROCKWALL ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS OWNER STONE CREEK PHASE 10, LTD. 8214 WESTCHESTER DRIVE, SUITE 710 DALLAS, TEXAS 75225 214-522-4945 PREPARED BY CORWIN ENGINEERING, INC. TBPLS #10031700 200 W. BELMONT, SUITE E ALLEN, TEXAS 75013 972-396-1200 JULY 2019

> > SHEET 3 OF 3 CASE NO. P2019-035

OWNER'S CERTIFICATE

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF ROCKWALL We the undersigned owners of the land shown on this plat, and designated herein as the STONE CREEK PHASE X, subdivision to the City of Rockwall, Texas, and whose name is subscribed hereto, hereby dedicate to the use of the public forever all streets, alleys, parks, water courses, drains, easements and public places thereon shown on the purpose and consideration therein expressed. We further certify that all other parties who have a mortgage or lien interest in the STONE CREEK PHASE X, subdivision have been notified and signed this plat.

We understand and do hereby reserve the easement strips shown on this plat for the purposes stated and for the mutual use and accommodation of all utilities desiring to use or using same. We also understand the following;

1. No buildings shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the utility easements as described herein.

2. Any public utility shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or part of any buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other growths or improvements which in any way endanger or interfere with construction, maintenance or efficiency of their respective system on any of these easement strips; and any public utility shall at all times have the right of ingress or egress to, from and upon the said easement strips for purpose of construction, reconstruction, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, and either adding to or removing all or part of their respective system without the necessity of, at any time, procuring the permission of anyone.

3. The City of Rockwall will not be responsible for any claims of any nature resulting from or occasioned by the establishment of grade of streets in the subdivision.

4. The developer and subdivision engineer shall bear total responsibility for storm drain improvements.

5. The developer shall be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and drainage controls such that properties within the drainage area are not adversely affected by storm drainage from the development.

6. The detention drainage system is to be maintained, repaired and owend by the subdivision.

7. No house dwelling unit, or other structure shall be constructed on any lot in this addition by the owner or any other person until the developer and/or owner has complied with all requirements of the Subdivision Regulations of the City of Rockwall regarding improvements with respect to the entire block on the street or streets on which property abuts, including the actual installation of streets with the required base and paving, curb and gutter, water and sewer, drainage structures, storm structures, storm sewers, and alleys, all according to the specifications of the City of Rockwall; or

Until an escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements, as determined by the city's engineer and/or city administrator, computed on a private commercial rate basis, has been made with the city secretary, accompanied by an agreement signed by the developer and/or owner, authorizing the city to make such improvements at prevailing private commercial rates, or have the same made by a contractor and pay for the same out of the escrow deposit, should the developer and/or owner fail or refuse to install the required improvements within the time stated in such written agreement, but in no case shall the City be obligated to make such improvements itself. Such deposit may be used by the owner and/or developer as progress payments as the work progresses in making such improvements by making certified requisitions to the city secretary, supported by evidence of work done; or

Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary in a sum equal to the cost of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.

We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will comport with the present and future growth needs of the City; we, our successors and assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the dedication of exactions made herein.

Stone Creek Phase 10, Ltd. an Texas limited partnership By: Stone Creek Phase 10 GP Corporation, a Texas corporation, its General Partner

John Arnold Director

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF DALLAS Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared JOHN ARNOLD, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purpose and consideration therein stated. Given upon my hand and seal of office this ______ day of ______, 2019.

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas My Commission Expires:

Date

NOTE: It shall be the policy of the City of Rockwall to withhold issuing building permits until all streets, water, sewer and storm drainage systems have been accepted by the City. The approval of a plat by the City does not constitute any representation, assurance or guarantee that any building within such plat shall be approved, authorized or permit therefore issued, nor shall such approval constitute any representation, assurance by the City of the adequacy and availability for water for personal use and fire protection within such plat, as required under Ordinance 83-54.

Planning & Zoning Commission

APPROVED

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing plat of an addition to the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the City Council of the City of Rockwall on the _____ day of _____, 2019.

This approval shall be invalid unless the approved plat for such addition is recorded in the office of the Counrt Clerk of Rockwall, County, Texas, within one hundred eighty (180) days from said date of final approval.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this _____ day of _____ , 2019.

LINE TABLE

LINE NO.

11.

1. N 2. N 3. S 4. S 5. S 6. N 7. N 8. N 9. S 10. N CURVE TABLE

| BEARING | DISTANCE |
|--|--|
| N 89°25′13″ E N 00°35′35″ W S 00°35′35″ E S 19°17′03″ E S 15°03′48″ E N 89°38′02″ E N 67°57′38″ E N 74°35′09″ E | 15.00' 15.00' 34.76' 61.67' 30.11' 10.99' |
| S 80°07'39" W | |
| N 73°13′30″ W | |
| N 59°19'11" W | 25.00' |

| CURVE NO. | DELTA | RADIUS | <u>LENGTH</u> | <u>CHORD</u> | BEARING |
|-----------|-----------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1. | 08°38′43″ | 1560.00' | 235.39' | 235.16' | S85°05′03″W |
| 2. | 36°03′38″ | 880.00' | 553.85′ | 544.75′ | N81°12′30″W |
| 3. | 34°10′49″ | 110.00′ | 65.62′ | 64.65′ | S73°29′23″E |
| 4. | 20°22′32″ | 1260.00′ | 448.08′ | 445.72′ | S10° 46′ 51″E |
| 5. | 05°21′14″ | 1271.00′ | 118.77′ | 118.72′ | S27°58′51″E |
| 6. | 22°31′28″ | 380.00' | 149.39′ | 148.43′ | S10°53′46″W |
| 7. | 21°26′47″ | 325.00' | 121.65′ | 120.94′ | N11°18′59″W |
| 8. | 21°26′47″ | 250.00' | 93.58′ | 93.03′ | S78°41′01″W |
| 9. | 04°14′57″ | 325.00' | 24.10' | 24.10' | N24°09′51″W |
| 10. | 10°52′59″ | 1475.00′ | 279.95′ | 279.53′ | N20°51′05″W |
| 11. | 14°49′15″ | 250.00' | 64.67′ | 64.49' | S81°59′47″W |
| 12. | 10°49′06″ | 1475.00′ | 278.50′ | 278.09′ | N10°00'18"W |
| 13. | 04°00'09″ | 1475.00' | 103.04' | 103.02' | N02°35′40″W |
| 14. | 03°59′21″ | 1150.00′ | 80.07′ | 80.05′ | N01°24′05″E |
| 15. | 13°22′44″ | 1150.00' | 268.53 | 267.92′ | N10°05′08″E |
| 16. | 17°22′05″ | 350.00' | 106.10' | 105.69′ | N81°54′33″W |
| 17. | 13°54′19″ | 1150.00' | 279.10' | 278.41′ | S23°43′40″W |
| 18. | 31°16′25″ | 225.00' | 122.81′ | 121.29′ | N74°57′23″W |
| 19. | 32°46′07″ | 470.00' | 268.80' | 265.15 | S82°51′15″E |
| 20. | 08°38′43″ | 1970.00' | 297.25 | 296.97′ | N85°05'03"E |
| 21. | 08°38′43″ | 1910.00' | 288.20' | 287.93′ | S85°05′03″W |
| 22. | 33°34′54″ | 530.00' | 310.64′ | 306.21 | N82°26′52″W |
| 23. | 37°04′26″ | 675.00' | 436.77 | 429.19' | N80° 42′ 05″W |
| 24. | 08°38′43″ | 1765.00' | 266.32 | 266.07 | S85°05′03″W |
| 25. | 08°38′43″ | 1620.00' | 244.44′ | 244.21 | S85°05′03″W |
| 26. | 35°49′40″ | 820.00' | 512.76′ | 504.44' | N81°19′29″W |
| 27. | 02°07′18″ | 500.00' | 18.52′ | 18.51′ | S29°37′10″W |
| 28. | 02°07′18″ | 645.00' | 23.88' | 23.88′ | N29°37'10"E |

FINAL PLAT OF

STONE CREEK PHASE X

TOTAL LOTS 118 TOTAL ACRES 36.428

OUT OF THE

S. KING SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 131 W.T. DeWEESE SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 71

CITY OF ROCKWALL

ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS

OWNER STONE CREEK PHASE 10, LTD. 8214 WESTCHESTER DRIVE, SUITE 710 DALLAS, TEXAS 75225 214-522-4945

PREPARED BY

CORWIN ENGINEERING, INC.

TBPLS #10031700 200 W. BELMONT, SUITE E ALLEN, TEXAS 75013 972-396-1200

JULY 2019

CASE NO. P2019-035 SHEET 2 OF 3

City of Rockwall

Project Plan Review History



| Project Number Project Name Type Subtype Status | P2019-046 Breezy Hill Phase XI PLAT FINAL Staff Review | Owner Applicant | | e 11, Ltd. N ENGINEERING | G, INC. | Applied Approved Closed Expired Status | 11/18/2019 | DG |
|---|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------|----|
| Site Address BREEZY HILLS RD | | City, State Zip ROCKWALL, TX 75087 | | | | Zoning | | |
| Subdivision BREEZY HILL, PHA | ASE XI | Tract 7-6 | Block NULL | Lot No 7-6 | Parcel No 0187-0000-0007 | General Pla 2-06-0R | n | |

| Type of Review / Notes | Contact | Sent | Due | Received | Elapsed | l Status | Remarks | |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------|----------|----------|--|
| BUILDING | Russell McDowell | 11/18/201 | 19 11/25/201 | 9 11/18/2019 | | APPROVED | | |
| ENGINEERING | Sarah Johnston | 11/18/201 | 19 11/25/201 | 9 11/22/2019 | 4 | COMMENTS | | |
| FIRE | Ariana Hargrove | 11/18/201 | 19 11/25/201 | 9 11/20/2019 | 2 | APPROVED | | |
| GIS | Lance Singleton | 11/18/201 | 19 11/25/201 | .9 | | | | |
| PLANNING | Korey Brooks | 11/18/201 | 19 11/25/201 | .9 11/22/2019 | 4 | COMMENTS | Comments | |

| | | ontact Ser | nt Due | Received | Elapsed Status | Remarks |
|--|--|------------|--------|----------|----------------|---------|
|--|--|------------|--------|----------|----------------|---------|

P2019-046; Breezy Hill, Phase XI Addition

Please address the following comments (M= Mandatory Comments; I = Informational Comments)

I.1 This a request by Chase Finch of Corwin Engineering, Inc. on behalf of John Arnold of BH Phase 11, LTD for the approval of a preliminary plat for the Breezy Hill, Phase XI containing 78 single-family lots on a 23.849-acre tract of land identified as a portion of Tract 7 and all of Tract 7-06 of the J. Strickland Survey, Abstract No. 187, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 74 (PD-74) for Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District land uses, generally located adjacent to Breezy Hill Road north of the intersection of Breezy Hill Road and FM-552.

I.2 For questions or comments concerning this case please contact Korey Brooks in the Planning Department at (972) 772-6434 or email kbrooks@rockwall.com. M.3 For reference, include the case number (P2019-046) in the lower right-hand corner of all pages on future submittals.

1.4 This project is subject to all requirements stipulated by the Unified Development Code (UDC).

M.5 Please make the following clarifications on the replat to ensure staff can properly review this project and convey all of the required elements to the City's boards and commissions:

(1) Please label the Point of Beginning

(2) Please show and label landscape buffer adjacent to BH Road.

(3) Please provide signature line for Chuck Sink

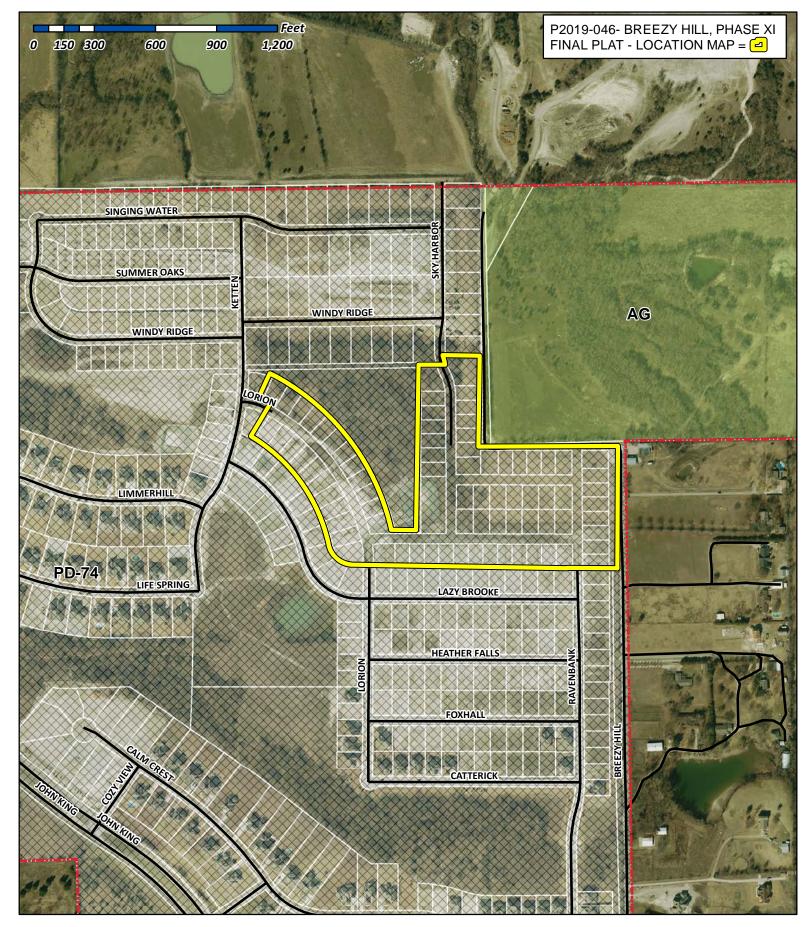
(4) Please review and confirm lot count

| Lot Types | А | В | С | D | Е | F | G | TOTAL |
|---------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|
| Phase I | | | 27 | | | | 27 | |
| Phase IIA and | d IIB | 49 | 78 | | | | | 127 |
| Phase III | 23 | 48 | | | | | 71 | |
| Phase IV | | | 51 | | | | 51 | |
| Phase V | | 79 | | | | | 79 | |
| Phase VI | 42 | 17 | 20 | | | | 79 | |
| Phase VII | | | | 10 | | | | 10 |
| Phase IXA | 53 | | | | | | | 53 |
| Phase X 39 | | | | 40 | | | 79 | |
| Phase VIII | | | 3 | | | 32 | 26 | 61 |
| Phase XI | | | | | 1 | 77 | 78 | |
| TOTAL 141 | 143 | 147 | 108 | 40 | 33 | 103 | 715 | |
| ORDINANCE | 164 | 131 | 137 | 140 | 40 | 44 | 94 | 750 |
| REMAINING | 23 | -12 | -10 | 32 | 0 | 11 | -9 | 35 |

I.6 Please note that failure to address all comments provided by staff by 5:00 PM on December 3, 2019 will result in the automatic denial of the case on the grounds of an incomplete submittal. No refund will be given for cases that are denied due to an incomplete submittal, and a new application and fee will be required to resubmit the case.

1.7 Staff has identified the aforementioned items necessary to continue the submittal process. Please make these revisions and corrections, and provide any additional information that is requested.

- o Revisions for this case will be due on December 3, 2019;
- o The Planning & Zoning Worksession is November 26, 2019.
- o The Park Board Meeting for this case is December 3, 2019
- o The Planning and Zoning Commission Meeting for this case is December 10, 2019
- o The City Council Meeting for this case is December 16, 2019.

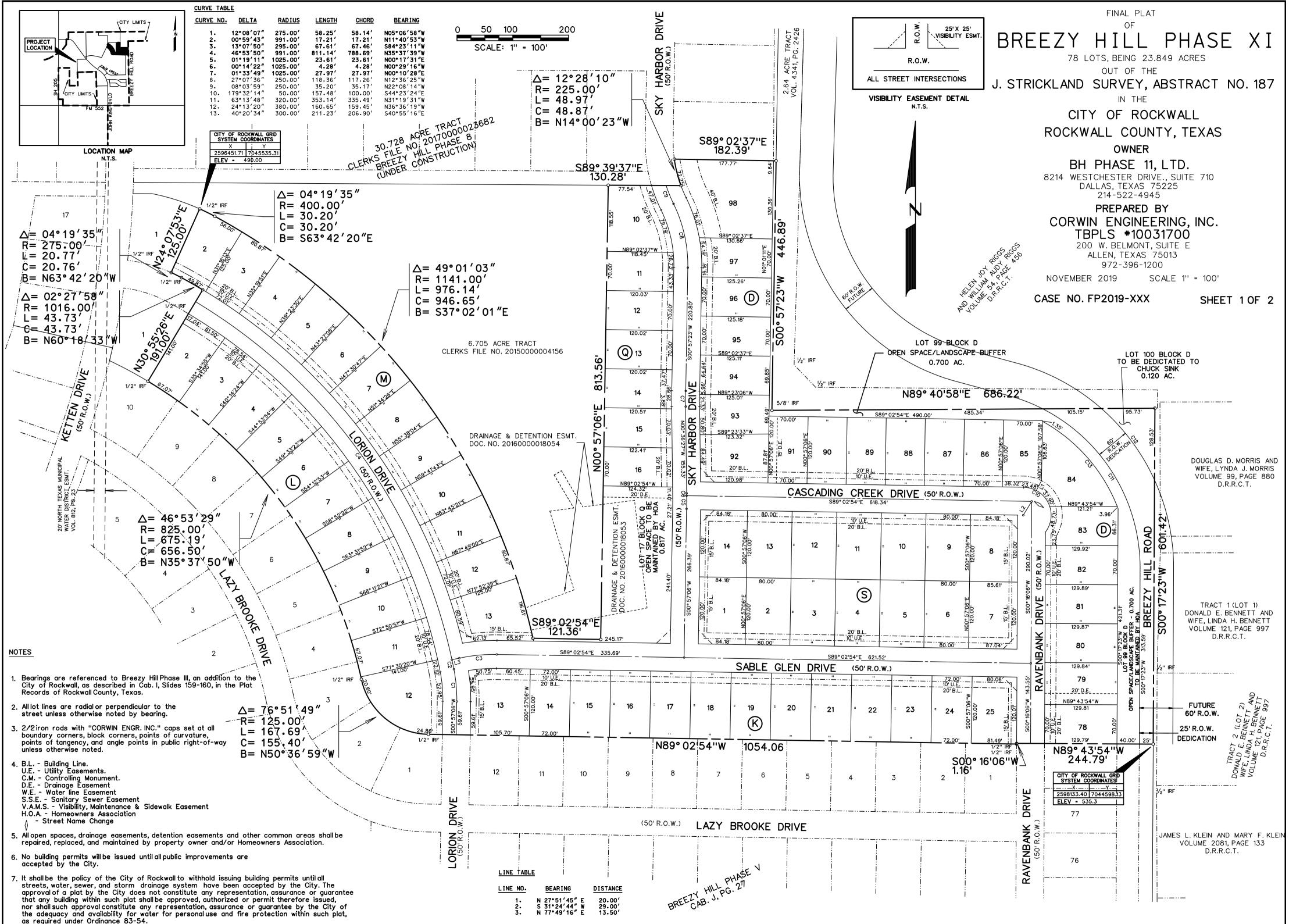




City of Rockwall Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street

Planning & Zoning Departm 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75032 (P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.





LEGAL DESCRIPTION

BEING, a tract of land situated in the J. Strickland Survey, Abstract No. 187 in the City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, being out of a 39.298 acre tract, as described in Clerks File No. 20130000498882 in the Deed Records of Rockwall County, Texas and being all of a 2.944 acre tract, as described in Clerks File No. 20180000010717 and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING, at a 1/2 inch iron rod found at the northeast corner of Breezy Hill Phase V. as addition to the City of Rockwall, as described in a Cab. J, Pg. 27 in the Plat Records of Rockwall County, Texas and being in the east line of said 39.298 acre tract same being in Breezy Hill Road (Variable R.O.W.);

THENCE, North 89° 43'54" West, along the north line of said Breezy Hill Phase V, for a distance of 244.79 feet, to a 1*2 inch iron rod found;

THENCE, South 00° 16'06" West, continuing along said north line, for a distance of 1.16 feet, to a 1#2 inch iron rod found;

THENCE, North 89°02'54" West, continuing along said north line, for a distance of 1054.06 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found at the point of curvature of a curve to the right, having a radius of 125.00 feet, a central angle of 76° 51'49";

THENCE, continuing along said north line and with said curve to the right for an arc distance of 167.69 feet (Chord Bearing North 50° 36'59" West 155.40 feet), to a 1/2 inch iron rod found at the point of reverse curvature of a curve to the left, having a radius of 825.00 feet, a central angle of 46° 53'29";

THENCE, continuing along said north line and said with curve to the left for an arc distance of 675.19 feet (Chord Bearing North 35° 37'50" West 656.50 feet), to a 1/2 inch iron rod found at the most southerly southeast corner of Breezy Hill Phase VI, an addition to the City of Rockwall, as described in Cab. J Pg. 291 in said Plat Records;

THENCE, North 30° 55'26" East, departing said north line and along the east line of said Breezy Hill Phase VI, for a distance of 191.00 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found on a curve to the left, having a radius of 1016.00 feet, a central angle of 02° 27'58";

THENCE, continuing along said east line and with curve to the left for an arc distance of 43.73 feet (Chord Bearing North 60° 18'33'' West 43.73 feet), to a 1/2 inch iron rod found at the point of compound curvature of a curve to the left, having a radius of 275.00 feet, a central angle of 04° 19'35";

THENCE, continuing along said east line and with said curve to the left for an arc distance of 20.77 feet (Chord Bearing North 63° 42'20" West 20.76 feet), to a 1/2 inch iron rod found;

THENCE, North 24° 07'53" East, continuing along said east line, for a distance of 125.00 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod found in the south line of a 6.705 acre tract, as described in Clerks File No. 20150000004156 in said Deed Records and being in the north line of said 39.298 acre tract being on a curve to the right, having a radius 400.00 feet, a central angle of 04° 19'35";

THENCE, along the south line of said 6.705 acre tract and north line of said 39.298 acre tract with said curve to the right for an arc distance of 30.20 feet (Chord Bearing South 63° 42'20" East 30.20 feet), to a 1/2 inch iron rod set with a yellow cap stamped "Corwin Eng. Inc.", at the point of compound curvature of a curve to the right, having a radius of 1141.00 feet, a central angle of 49° 01'03";

THENCE, continuing along said lines and with said curve to the right for an arc distance of 976.14 feet (Chord Bearing South 37° 02'01" East 946.65 feet), to a 1/2 inch iron rod set with a yellow cap stamped "Corwin Eng. Inc.", at the most southerly southwest corner of said 6.705 acre tract;

THENCE, South 89° 02'54" East, continuing along said lines, for an arc distance of 121.36 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod set with a yellow cap stamped "Corwin Eng. Inc.", at the most southerly southeast corner of said 6.705 acre tract and being an interior ell corner of said 39.298 acre tract;

THENCE, North 00° 57'06" East, along the east line of said 6.705 acre tract and a west line of said 39.298 acre tract, at 390.00 feet, passing the southwest corner of said 2.944 acre tract and a northwest corner of said 39.298 acre tract, continuing for a total distance of 813.56 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod set with a yellow cap stamped "Corwin Eng. Inc.", at the northeast corner of said 6.705 acre tract and being in the south line of a 30.728 acre tract, as described Clerks File No. 20170000023682, in said Deed Records same being the northwest corner of said 2.944 acre tract;

THENCE, South 89° 39'37" East, along the south line of said 30.728 acre tract and the north line of said 2.944 acre tract, for a distance of 130.28 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod set with a yellow cap stamped "Corwin Eng. Inc.", on a non-tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 225.00 feet, a central angle of 12° 28'10";

THENCE, continuing along said north and south lines and with said curve to the right for an arc distance of 48.97 feet (Chord Bearing North 14°00'23" West 48.87 feet) to a 1/2 inch iron rod set with a yellow cap stamped "Corwin Eng. Inc.";

THENCE, South 89° 02'37" East, continuing along said lines, for a distance of 182.39 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod set with a yellow cap stamped "Corwin Eng. Inc.", at the northeast corner of said 2.944 acre tract and being an ell corner of said 30.728 acre tract being the west line of a 2.64 acre tract, as described in Vol. 4341, Pg. 2426, in the Deed Records of Collin County, Texas;

THENCE, South 00° 57'23" West, along east line of said 2.944 acre tract, at 430.02 feet, passing the southeast corner of said 2.944 acre tract and an ellcorner of said 39.298 acre tract and continuing with the west line of said 2.64 acre tract, for a total distance of 446.89 feet, to a 5/8 inch iron rod found at the southwest corner of said 2.64 acre tract;

THENCE, North 89° 40'58" East, along the south line of said 2.64 acre tract, for a distance of 686.22 feet, to a 1/2 inch iron rod set with a yellow cap stamped "Corwin Eng. Inc." at the southeast corner of said 2.64 acre tract being in said Breezy Hill Road same being in the east line of said 39.298 acre tract;

THENCE, South 00° 17'23" West, along the east line of said 39.298 acre tract and Breezy Hill Road, for a distance of 601.42 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 23.849 acres of land.

OWNER'S CERTIFICATE

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: STATE OF TEXAS

Recommended for Final Approval: Planning & Zoning Commission Date APPROVED I hereby certify that the above and foregoing plat of an addition to the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the City Council of the City of Rockwall on the_____day of_____, 2019. This approval shall be invalid unless the approved plat for such addition is recorded in the office of the Counrt Clerk of Rockwall, County, Texas, within one hundred eighty (180) days from said date of final approval. WITNESS OUR HANDS, this _____day of _____, 2019. Mayor, City of Rockwall City Secretary **City Engineer** either adding to or removing all or part of their respective system without the necessity of, at any time, procuring the permission of anyone. 4. The developer and subdivision engineer shall bear total responsibility for storm drain SURVEYOR CERTIFICATE I, WARREN L. CORWIN, do hereby certify that the plat shown hereon accurately represents the results of an on-the-ground survey made under my direction and supervision and all corners are as shown thereon and there are no encroachments, conflicts, protrusions or visible utilities on the ground except as shown and said plat has been prepared in accordance with the platting rules and regulations of the City Plan Commission of the City of Rockwall, Texas. DATED the this _____ day of _____, 2019. WARREN L. CORWIN R.P.L.S. No. 4621 THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF COLLIN BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Texas, on this day personally appeared WARREN L. CORWIN, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in the capacity therein stated and for the purposes and considerations therein expressed. WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this the _____ day of _____, 2019. hardware or other non standard items. The City of Rockwall has no maintenance or other responsibility related Notary Public in and for the State of Texas FINAL PLAT OF Mortgage or Lien Interest BREEZY HILL PHASE XI 78 LOTS, BEING 23.849 ACRES OUT OF THE J. STRICKLAND SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 187 acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purpose and consideration therein stated , 2019. IN THE CITY OF ROCKWALL ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS OWNER BH PHASE 11, LTD. 8214 WESTCHESTER DRIVE., SUITE 710 DALLAS, TEXAS 75225 214-522-4945 PREPARED BY CORWIN ENGINEERING, INC. TBPLS #10031700 200 W. BELMONT, SUITE E ALLEN, TEXAS 75013 972-396-1200 NOVEMBER 2019 SCALE 1" = 100' CASE NO. FP2019-XXX SHEET 1 OF 2

COUNTY OF ROCKWALL We the undersigned owner"s" of the land shown on this plat, and designated herein as the BREEZY HILL PHASE XI, subdivision to the City of Rockwall, Texas, and whose name is subscribed hereto, hereby dedicate to the use of the public forever all streets, alleys, parks, water courses, drains, easements and public places thereon shown on the purpose and consideration thereinexpressed. We further certify that all other parties who have a mortgage or lien interest in the BREEZY HILL PHASE XI, subdivision have been notified and signed this plat. We understand and do hereby reserve the easement strips shown on this plat for the purposes stated and for the mutual use and accommodation of all utilities desiring to use or using same. We also understand the following; 1. No buildings shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the utility easements asdescribed herein. construction, maintenance or efficiency of their respective system on any of these easement strips; and any public utility shall at all times have the right of ingress or egress to, from and upon the said easement strips for purpose of construction, reconstruction, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, and 3. The City of Rockwall will not be responsible for any claims of any nature resulting from or occasioned by the establishment of grade of streets in the subdivision. improvements 5. The developer shall be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and drainage controls such that properties within the drainage area are not adversely affected by storm drainage from the development. 6. No house dwelling unit, or other structure shall be constructed on any lot in this addition by the owner or any other person until the developer and/or owner has complied with all requirements of the Subdivision Regulations of the City of Rockwall regarding improvements with respect to the entire block on the street or streets on which property abuts, including the actual installation of streets with the required base and paving, curb and gutter, water and sewer, drainage structures, storm structures, storm sewers, and alleys, all according to the specifications of the City of Rockwall; or Until an escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements, as determined by the city's engineer and/or city administrator, computed on a private commercial rate basis, has been made with the city secretary, accompanied by an agreement signed by the developer and/or owner, authorizing the city to make such improvements at prevailing private commercial rates, or have the same made by a contractor and pay for the same out of the escrow deposit, should the developer and/or owner fail or refuse to install the required improvements within the time stated in such written agreement, but in no case shall the City be obligated to make such improvements itself. Such deposit may be used by the owner and/or developer as progress payments as the work progresses in making such improvements by making certified requisitions to the city secretary, supported by evidence of work done; or Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary in a sum equal to the cost of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall. 7. The Homeowners Association is responsible for maintaining all non-standard decorative signs, poles/post, to these items. The City of Rockwall and the Homeowners Association agree the association will bear any and all maintenance cost related the said improvements. The City has the statutory authority to install and maintain Traffic Control Devices for Vehicular traffic on public Streets/Roads within the public right-of-way. This agreement in no way constitutes a change in that authority and does not constitute any delegation of that authority of the Association. We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will comport with the present and future growth needs of the City; we, our successors and assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the dedication of exaction's made herein. Breezy Hill Phase 11 By: Breezy Hill Phase 11 GP Corporation, a Texas corporation, its General Partner John Arnold Director STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF DALLAS Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared JOHN ARNOLD, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and Notary Public in and for the State of Texas My Commission Expires: STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF DALLAS Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purpose and consideration therein stated. Notary Public in and for the State of Texas My Commission Expires: NOTE: It shall be the policy of the City of Rockwall to withhold issuing building permits until all streets, water, sewer and storm drainage systems have been accepted by the City. The approval of within such plat shall be approved, authorized or permit therefore issued, nor shall such approval constitute any representation, assurance or guarantee by the City of the adequacy and availability for water for personal use and fire protection within such plat, as required under Ordinance 83-54.

2. Any public utility shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or part of any buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other growths or improvements which in any way endanger or interfere with a Texas limited partnership Given upon my hand and seal of office this day of Given upon my hand and seal of office this day of , 2019. a plat by the City does not constitute any representation, assurance or guarantee that any building

City of Rockwall

Project Plan Review History



| Project Name 2 Type 5 Subtype 4 | P2019-043 IO5 Ranch Trail SITE PLAN AMENDING Staff Review | | Owner Applicant | | ONE ELECTRIC, INC | | Applied Approved Closed Expired Status | 11/15/2019 LM |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--|---------------|
| Site Address | | City, State Zip | | | | | _ | |
| 405 RANCH TRAIL | | ROCKWALL, TX | 75032 | | | | Zoning | |
| Subdivision | | Tract | | Block | Lot No | Parcel No | General Pla | n |
| RAINBOW ACRES | | 18 & PT OF 19 | | | 18 & PT OF | 4720-0000-0018-01-0 | R | |
| Type of Review / Note | es Contact | Sent Du | ie Rece | ived | Elapsed Status | | Remarks | |
| BUILDING | Russell McDowell | 11/15/2019 11 | /22/2019 | | | | | |
| ENGINEERING | Sarah Johnston | 11/15/2019 11 | /22/2019 11/2 | 2/2019 | 7 COMME | NTS | | |

| M - All fire hydrants mu M - Minimum easement M - Retaining walls in de M – All fire lanes or driv M - Parking to be 20'x9' M - Must install 5' sidew | within 5' of utilities" to ements. This includes re be 20' min. If the buildin 30' min. Standards of D ements. This includes re st have a 20'x20' easement t width is 20' for propose etention require a variar e isles must be a minimu | etaining walls and fo og is 36' or taller, the besign 2.20 etaining walls and fo ent established. Fire ed easements. Stan | ootings. Standards e fire lane radius m ootings, dumpster a e hydrants to have | of Design 5.1.3 ust be 30'min. Standa and screening wall mu | ards of Design 2.20 ust be out of easements. Standards of Design 5.1.3 |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| M - No structures in eas M - All fire lane radii to M - Driveway radii to be M - No structures in eas M - All fire hydrants mu M - All fire hydrants mush M - Retaining walls in de M - All fire lanes or driv M - Parking to be 20'x9' M - Must install 5' sidew | ements. This includes re be 20' min. If the buildin 30' min. Standards of D ements. This includes re st have a 20'x20' easeme t width is 20' for propose etention require a variar e isles must be a minimu | etaining walls and fo og is 36' or taller, the besign 2.20 etaining walls and fo ent established. Fire ed easements. Stan | ootings. Standards e fire lane radius m ootings, dumpster a e hydrants to have | of Design 5.1.3 ust be 30'min. Standa and screening wall mu | ards of Design 2.20 ust be out of easements. Standards of Design 5.1.3 |
| M - All fire lane radii to M - Driveway radii to be M - No structures in eas M - All fire hydrants mu M - Minimum easement M - Retaining walls in de M - All fire lanes or driv M - Parking to be 20'x9' M - Must install 5' sidew | be 20' min. If the buildin 30' min. Standards of D ements. This includes re st have a 20'x20' easeme t width is 20' for propose etention require a variar e isles must be a minimu | ng is 36 ⁷ or taller, the Design 2.20 etaining walls and fo ent established. Fire ed easements. Stan | e fire lane radius m potings, dumpster a hydrants to have | ust be 30'min. Standa | ust be out of easements. Standards of Design 5.1.3 |
| M - Driveway radii to be M - No structures in eas M - All fire hydrants mu M - Minimum easement M - Retaining walls in de M - All fire lanes or driv M - Parking to be 20'x9' M - Must install 5' sidew | e 30' min. Standards of D ements. This includes re st have a 20'x20' easeme t width is 20' for propose etention require a variar e isles must be a minimu | Design 2.20 etaining walls and for ent established. Fire ed easements. Stan | potings, dumpster a hydrants to have | and screening wall mu | ust be out of easements. Standards of Design 5.1.3 |
| M - No structures in eas M - All fire hydrants mu M - Minimum easement M - Retaining walls in de M - All fire lanes or driv M - Parking to be 20'x9' M - Must install 5' sidew | ements. This includes re st have a 20'x20' easeme t width is 20' for propose etention require a variar e isles must be a minimu | etaining walls and fo ent established. Fire ed easements. Stan | hydrants to have | - | |
| M - All fire hydrants mu M - Minimum easement M - Retaining walls in de M – All fire lanes or driv M - Parking to be 20'x9' M - Must install 5' sidew | st have a 20'x20' easeme t width is 20' for propose etention require a variar e isles must be a minimu | ent established. Fire ed easements. Stan | hydrants to have | - | - |
| M - Minimum easement M - Retaining walls in de M – All fire lanes or driv M - Parking to be 20'x9' M - Must install 5' sidew | t width is 20' for propose etention require a variar e isles must be a minim | ed easements. Stan | • | 5' of clearance around | |
| M - Retaining walls in de M – All fire lanes or driv M - Parking to be 20'x9' M - Must install 5' sidew | etention require a variar e isles must be a minim | | dards of Dosign E 1 | | d all sides. Standards of Design 5.2.11 |
| M – All fire lanes or driv M - Parking to be 20'x9' M - Must install 5' sidew | e isles must be a minim | ice by Planning and | ualus of Design 3.1 | .3 | |
| M - Parking to be 20'x9' M - Must install 5' sidew | | ice sy i lanning and | Zoning Commisio | n. Standards of Design | າ 3.4.4 |
| M - Must install 5' sidew | | um of 24' wide. Sta | ndards of Design a | nd Construction 2.20 | |
| | against the building or r | nose-to-nose. All ot | her to be 18'x9' mir | n with a 2' clear overh | ang. Standards of Design 2.19 |
| M - Dumpster area to di | alk along County Line. S | tandards of Design | and Construction 2 | 2.14. | |
| wi - Dumpster area to u | ain to oil/water separat | or or grease trap, d | epending on use. S | standards of Design ar | nd Construction 3.2.2.12. |
| M - Water line must be | | | - | | |
| M - Must include a 10' u | | - | andards of Design ! | 5.1.3 | |
| M - Must meet all stand | ards of design and cons | truction. | | | |
| I - 4% Engineering inspe | ction fees | | | | |
| I - Impact fees. | | | | | |
| I - Min 20' utility easeme | ents. | | | | |
| I - Fire lane easement to |) be on plat. | | | | |
| I - 8" water available acı | oss Ranch Trl. Must loor | p 8" waterline in sit | e. Full panel concre | ete replacement requi | ired. |
| I - 8" sewer in Ranch Trl. | | | | | |
| I - Sewer pro-rata of \$43 | 2.74/acre. | | | | |
| I - Retaining walls3' and | over must be designed | by a licensed engin | eer. All walks to be | rock or stone. No sm | ooth concrete walls. |
| I - Must have detention. | Manning's "c-value" is p | per zoning for the e | ntire property. | | |
| I - If using the pond for a | detention, it must be ov | er the existing level | | | |
| I - Must have a waters o | f the US study if touchir | ng the pond. | | | |
| I - Detention outfall mus | st reach sheet flow cond | litions prior to cross | sing the property li | ne. | |
| I - Engineering review fe | es apply | | | | |
| I - Must replace full pan | | tility tie-ins on Ran | ch Trail. | | |
| I - No grate inlets allowe | | | | | |
| I - Include a 2' sawcut lir | e (for the curb and gutt | .er). | | | |
| RE Ari | ana Hargrove 11 | /15/2019 11/22/20 | 019 11/20/2019 | 5 COMMENT | S see notes |
| (11/20/2019 6:38 PM AA | 4) | | | | |
| IFC 903.2 Approved auto | omatic fire sprinkler syst | ems shall be install | ed in all new buildi | ngs with a fire flow ca | alculation area of 5,000 square feet or greater. |

Note: Review IBC Chapter 6 Table 602 for fire rating requirements for the exterior walls based on fire separation distances.

| Type of Review / Notes | Contact | Sent | Due | Received | Elapse | d Status | Remarks | |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------|--|
| GIS | Lance Singleton | 11/15/2019 | 9 11/22/2019 | 9 11/21/2019 | 6 | APPROVED | | |
| PLANNING | Korey Brooks | 11/15/2019 | 9 11/22/2019 | 9 11/22/2019 | 7 | COMMENTS | Comments | |

| Type of Review / Notes | Contact | Sent | Due | Received | Elapsed Status | Remarks |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---|
| SP2019-043; 407 Ra | nch Trail | | | | | |
| Please address the | following comme | ents (M= Mandato | ry Commen | ts; I = Informatior | nal Comments) | |
| • | complex on a 9.5 | 2-acre tract of lan | d identified | as Lot 18 and the | • | nc. for the approval of an amended site plan for a nbow Acres Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall |
| - | | | | | n the Planning Department | at (972) 772-6434 or email kh |

I.2 For questions or comments concerning this case please contact Korey Brooks in the Planning Department at (972) 772-6434 or email kbrooks@rockwall.com. M.3 For reference, include the case number (SP2019-043) in the lower right-hand corner of all pages on future submittals.

1.4 This project is subject to all requirements stipulated by the Unified Development Code (UDC).

M.5 Please make the following clarifications on the replat to ensure staff can properly review this project and convey all of the required elements to the City's boards and commissions:

- (1) Please note that walls in detention pond will require a variance.
- (2) Please note that the addition of Buildings 11-16 will require a variance to the articulation standards.
- (3) What is happening to the pond that was located on site?
- (4) Please note that each variance will require 2 compensatory measures. Please provide for each variance.
- (5) Please note that the lift station will need to be screened. Please show and label proposed screening.
- (6) Please note that 3-tier screening will be required adjacent to the property line.
- (7) Please show and label the landscape buffer adjacent to Ranch Trail and County Line Road.
- (8) Please show and label the front setback.
- (9) Please use a different hatch for the FL and remove the lines labeled "FL"
- (10) Please provide a different hatch for the areas between the buildings. Are these areas grass?
- (11) Please note that as shown, the driveways do not meet the min spacing requirements.
- (12) Please note, the min size requirement for trees is 4 caliper-inches.
- (13) Please note, the min size requirement for shrubs is 3 gallons.
- (14) Please note, a berm is required adjacent to the street. Please review LS standards.
- (15) Please note, since additional trees are being removed, another alternative tree mitigation plan will need to be approved by the City Council.
- (16) Please note, hydromulch is not allowed. Sod is required.

(17) Please note that since the building above Buildings 1 & 2 was removed, a variance is required—no parking is allowed between the front of the building and the property line. With the building there, the parking was on the side of the building.

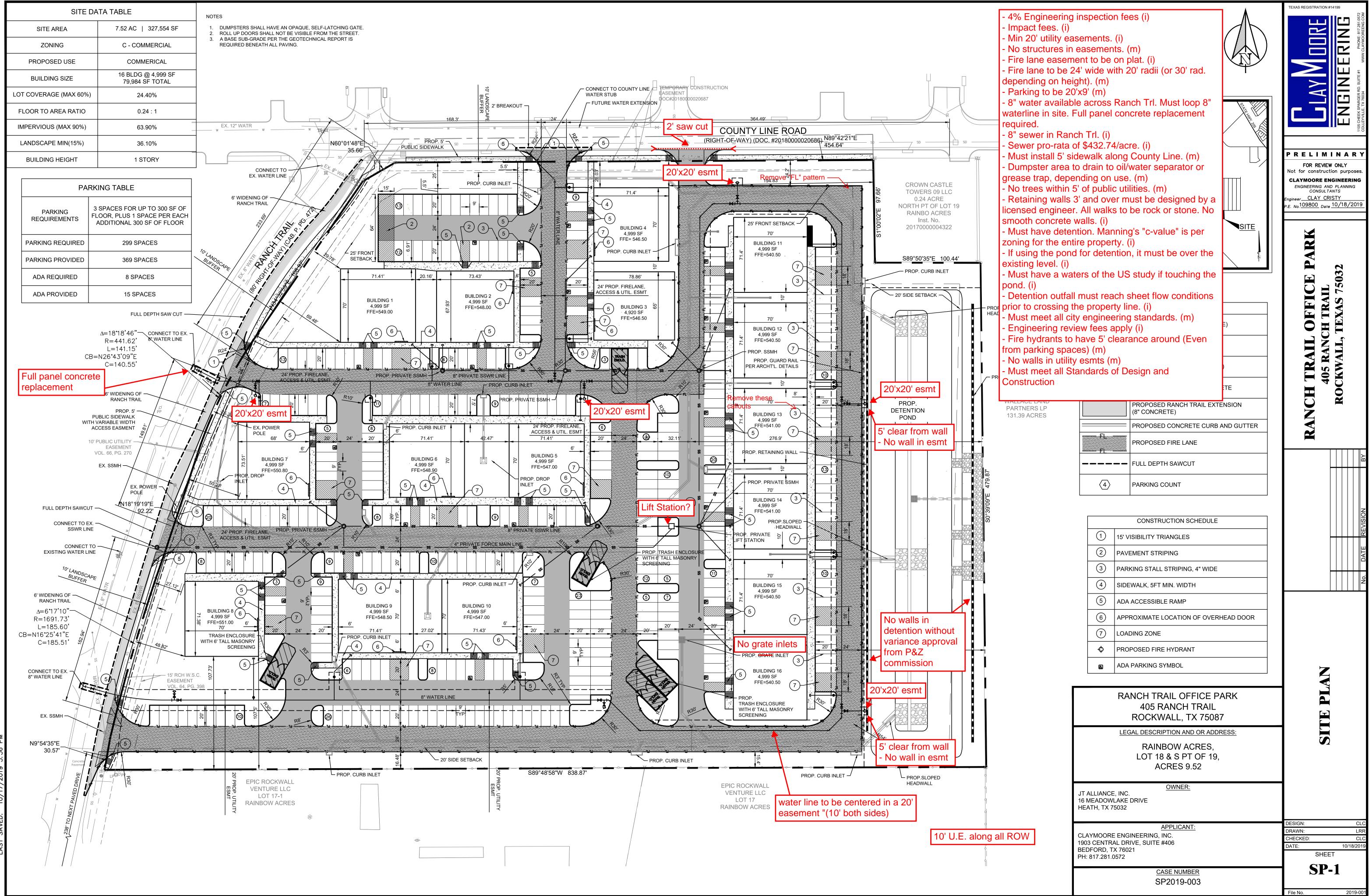
(18) Please check interior radii. It appears that the radii along the southern drive aisle are below the min requirement.

(19) Please provide topo on plans

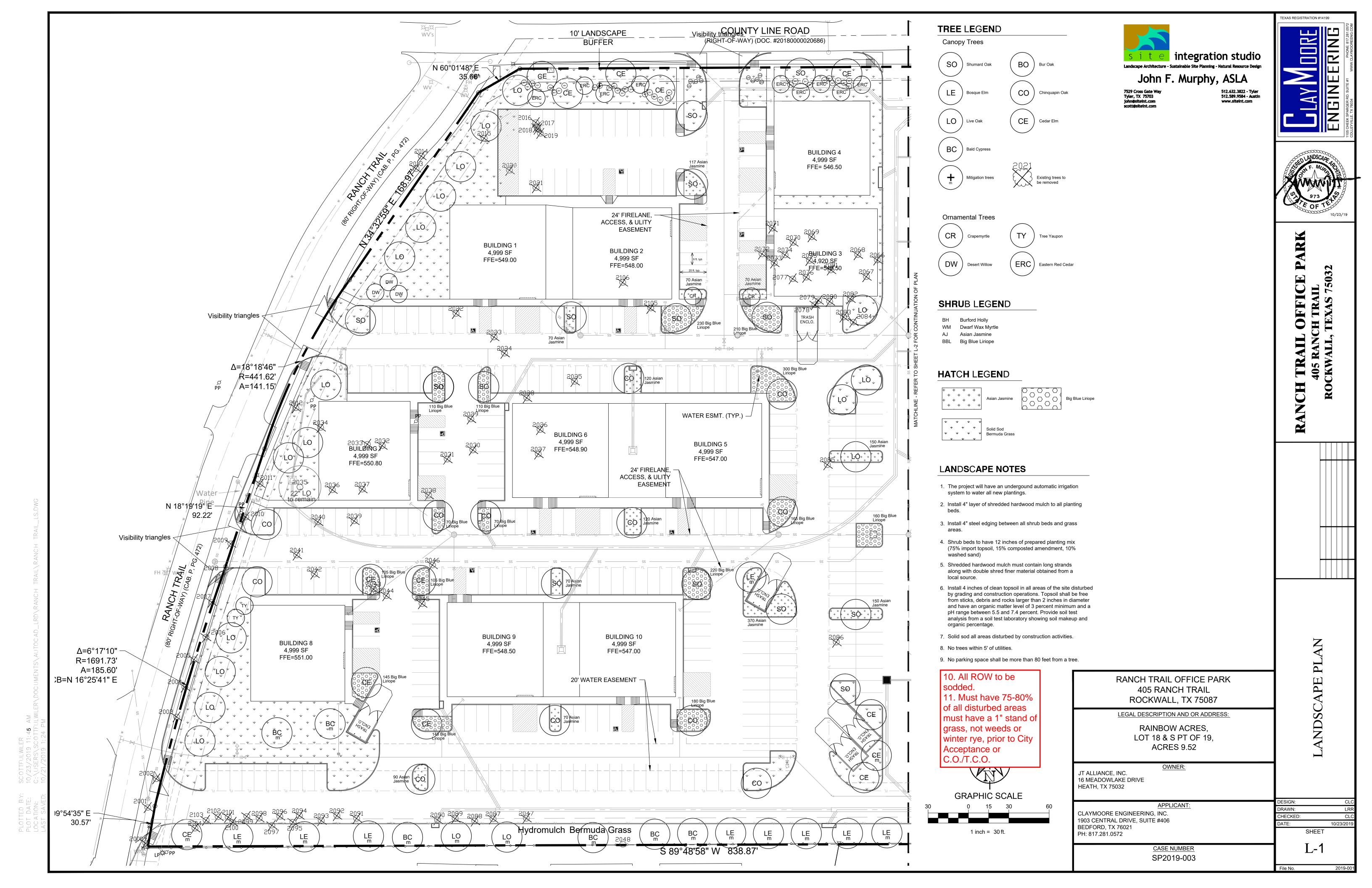
I.6 Please note that failure to address all comments provided by staff by 5:00 PM on December 3, 2019 will result in the automatic denial of the case on the grounds of an incomplete submittal. No refund will be given for cases that are denied due to an incomplete submittal, and a new application and fee will be required to resubmit the case.

1.7 Staff has identified the aforementioned items necessary to continue the submittal process. Please make these revisions and corrections, and provide any additional information that is requested.

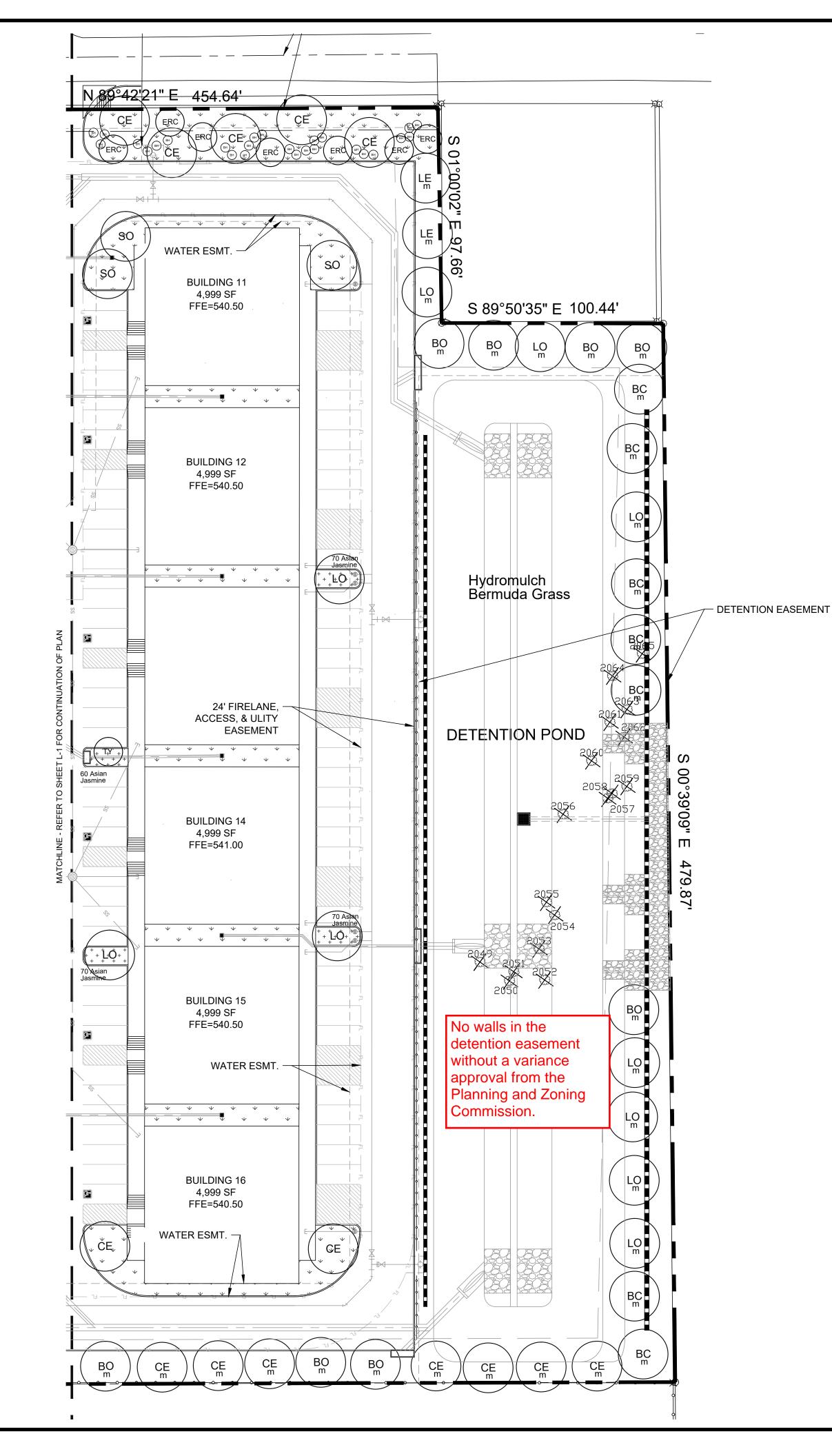
- o Revisions for this case will be due on December 3, 2019;
- o The Planning & Zoning Worksession is November 26, 2019.
- o The Planning and Zoning Commission Meeting for this case is December 10, 2019
- o The City Council Meeting for this case is December 16, 2019.



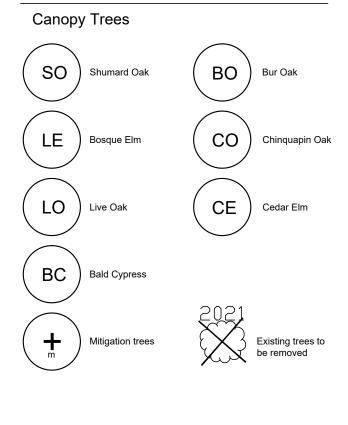
PLOTTED BY: MARK TORRES PLOT DATE: 10/18/2019 9:30 AM LOCATION: Z:\PROJECTS\PROJECTS\2019-001 RANCH TRAIL ROCKWALL\CADD\SHEETS\SP-1 SITE PLAN.I LAST SAVED: 10/17/2019 5:36 PM







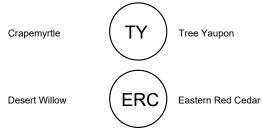
TREE LEGEND



Ornamental Trees

CR

DW



SHRUB LEGEND

- BH Burford Holly WM Dwarf Wax Myrtle
- AJ Asian Jasmine

BBL Big Blue Liriope

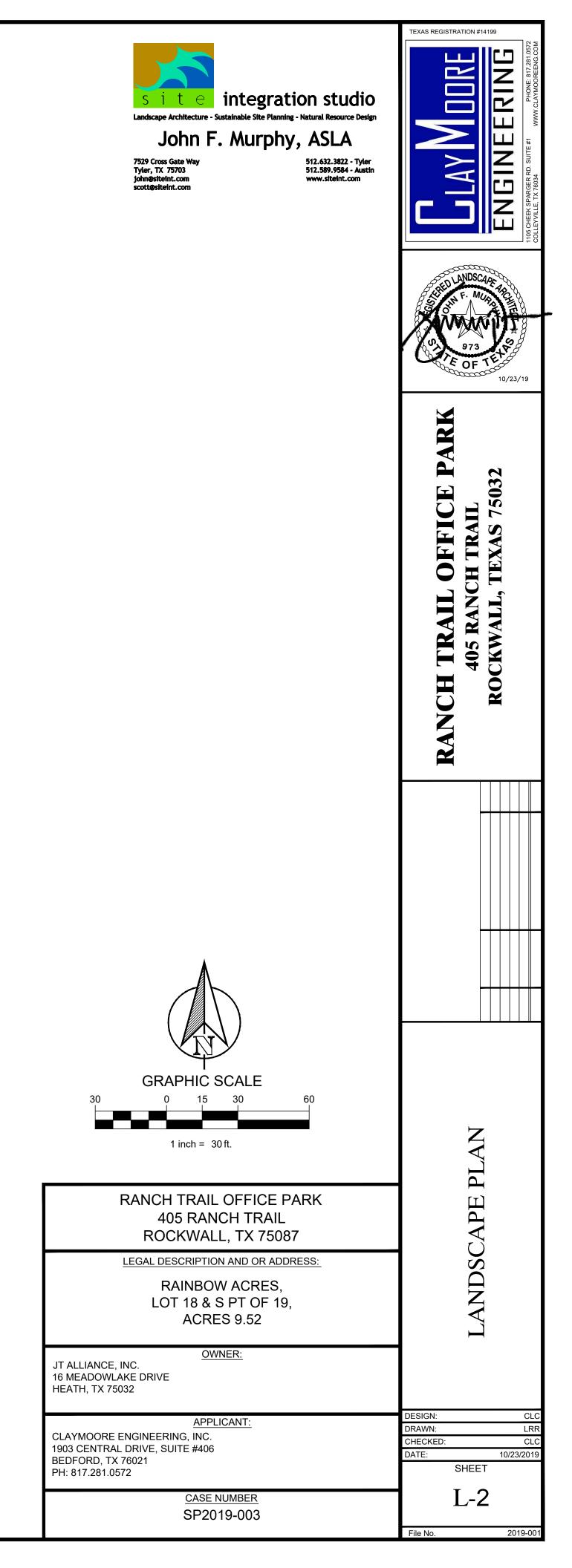
HATCH LEGEND



LANDSCAPE NOTES

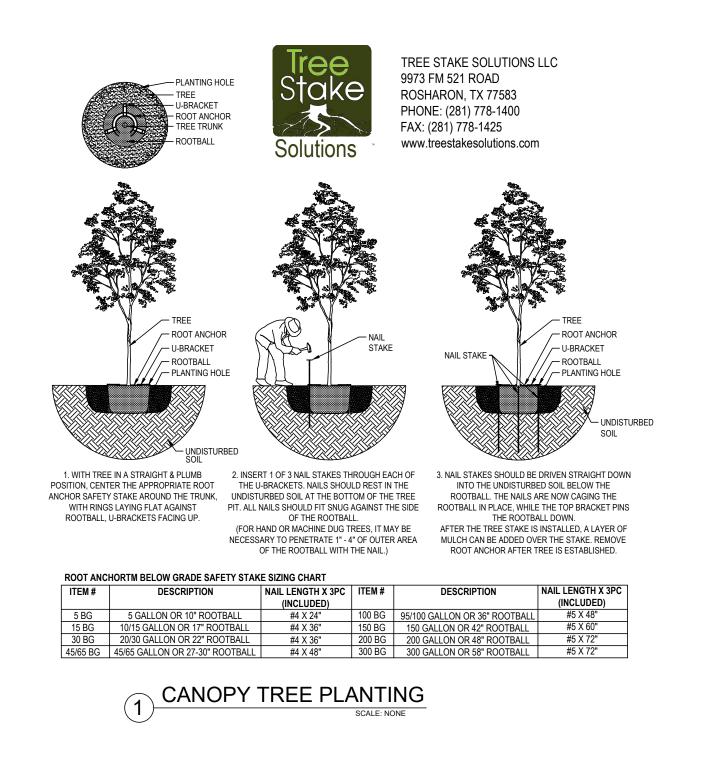
- The project will have an undergound automatic irrigation system to water all new plantings.
- Install 4" layer of shredded hardwood mulch to all planting beds.
- Install 4" steel edging between all shrub beds and grass areas.
- Shrub beds to have 12 inches of prepared planting mix (75% import topsoil, 15% composted amendment, 10% washed sand)
- Shredded hardwood mulch must contain long strands along with double shred finer material obtained from a local source.
- 6. Install 4 inches of clean topsoil in all areas of the site disturbed by grading and construction operations. Topsoil shall be free from sticks, debris and rocks larger than 2 inches in diameter and have an organic matter level of 3 percent minimum and a pH range between 5.5 and 7.4 percent. Provide soil test analysis from a soil test laboratory showing soil makeup and organic percentage.
- 7. Solid sod all areas disturbed by construction activities.
- 8. No trees within 5' of utilities.
- 9. No parking space shall be more than 80 feet from a tree.

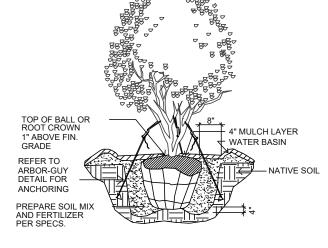
10. All ROW to be sodded. 11. Must have 75-80% of all disturbed areas must have a 1" stand of grass, not weeds or winter rye, prior to City Acceptance or C.O./T.C.O.



PLANT LIST

| CANOF | PY TREE | S | | |
|-------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 11 | LE | Lacebark Elm | Ulmus parviflora | 3" cal. B&B 12' ht. 5' spread |
| 29 | LO | Live Oak | Quercus virginiana | 3" cal. B&B 12' ht. 5' spread |
| 12 | CO | Chinquapin Oak | Quercus muhlenbergia | 3" cal. B&B 12' ht. 5' spread |
| 27 | CE | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | 3" cal. B&B 12' ht. 5' spread |
| 13 | BC | Bald Cypress | Taxodium distichum | 3" cal. B&B 12' ht. 5' spread |
| 17 | SO | Shumard Oak | Quercus shumardii | 3" cal. B&B 12' ht. 5' spread |
| 8 | BO | Bur Oak | Quercus macrocarpa | 3" cal. B&B 12' ht. 5' spread |
| ORNA | MENTAL | TREES | | |
| 3 | ΤY | Tree Yaupon | llex vomitoria | 30 gal. 8' ht. multi-trunk female |
| 2 | CR | Crapemyrtle | Lagerstroemia indica 'Tuscarora' | 30 gal. 8' ht. 3 trunk 2 1/2" cal. min. |
| 3 | DW | Desert Willow | Chilopsis linearis 'Timeless Beauty' | 30 gal. 6' ht. 2 1/2" cal. min. |
| 16 | ERC | Eastern Red Cedar | Juniperus virginiana | 30 gal. 6' ht. 2 1/2" cal. min. |
| SHRUE | 3S & GR | OUNDCOVERS | | |
| 59 | BH | Burford Holly | llex cornuta burfordii | 10 gal. as shown |
| 10 | WM | Dwarf Wax Myrtle | Myrica pusilla | 5 gal. 36" oc |
| 1,807 | AJ | Asian Jasmine | Trachelospermum asiaticum | 1 gal. 18" oc |
| 1,007 | AJ | | ····· | . gain to be |





2 MULTI-TRUNK PLANTING SCALE: NONE

Street Ranc

Parkin

City of Rockwall, Texas LANDSCAPE CALCULATIONS

| Total Lot Area Landscape Area 10% | 414,665 SF | Required 41,467 SF | Provided 118,070 SF | (28%) |
|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Street Buffer Trees | 1 Shade tree 3" cal. per 50 LF of frontage | Required | Provided | |
| Ranch Trail | 618.51 LF | 13 | 13 | |
| County Line Road | 454.64 LF | 10 | 11 | |
| Parking Lot Landscap | De | Required | Provided | |
| Parking Spaces 1 tree per 10 spaces | 370 s | 37 | 44 | |

Tree Mitigation Primary tree inches removed - 38.5"

Secondary tree inches removed - 691.5" / 2 = 345.75" Total protected inches removed - 384.25"

Diseased trees, ROW trees, preserved trees, and secondary trees under 11" not included in mitigation total

New mitigation inches provided - 150" Remainder mitigation to be paid into tree fund - 235"

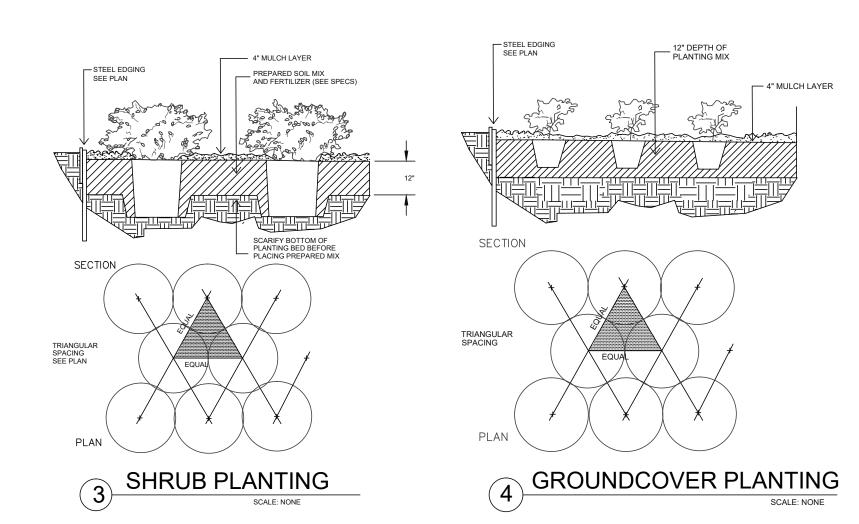
EXISTING TREE LIST

| | Number | Size | Туре |
|-----|--------|-------------|-----------------|
| ROW | 2000 | 8" 8" | Hackberry |
| ROW | 2001 | 13" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2002 | 7" 10" 10" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2003 | 16" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2004 | 17" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2005 | 15" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2006 | 12" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2007 | 16" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2008 | 26" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2009 | 10" 13" 18" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2010 | 10" | Cedar |
| | 2011 | 8" | Oak |
| | 2012 | 12" | Hackberry |
| ROW | 2013 | 10" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2014 | 14" 20" | Cedar |
| | 2015 | 15" 14" | Cedar-Hackberry |
| | 2015 | 10" | Hackberry |
| | 2010 | 10" | Hackberry |
| | 2017 | 10" | |
| | 2018 | 10" | Hackberry |
| | | | Hackberry |
| | 2020 | 7" 10" | Hackberry |
| | 2021 | 13" | Cedar |
| | 2022 | 22" | Cedar |
| | 2023 | 12" 16" | Cedar |
| | 2024 | 16" | Cedar |
| | 2025 | 15" | Cedar |
| | 2026 | 12" | Hackberry |
| D | 2027 | 12" | Hackberry |
| | 2028 | 11" | Cedar |
| | 2029 | 22" | Hackberry |
| D | 2030 | 27" | Cedar |
| | 2031 | 8" | Hackberry |
| D | 2032 | 10" | Hackberry |
| D | 2033 | 16" | Hackberry |
| | 2034 | 8" | Hackberry |
| * | 2035 | 22" | Live Oak |
| D | 2036 | 23" | Mulberry |
| D | 2037 | 17" | Mulberry |
| D | 2038 | 32" | Mulberry |
| D | 2039 | 17" | Mulberry |
| D | 2040 | 15" | Mulberry |
| | 2041 | 18" | Oak |
| | 2042 | 8" | Cedar |
| | 2043 | 14" | Mulberry |
| | 2044 | 12" | Hackberry |
| | 2045 | 8" 10" 10" | Hackberry |
| | 2046 | 10" | Hackberry |
| | 2040 | 16" | Cedar |
| * | 2047 | 10 | Cedar |
| ጥ | 2048 | 12 | Hackberry |
| | 2049 | 10" | Hackberry |
| | 2050 | 10" 10" | Hackberry |
| | 2051 | 10 10 | |
| | | 12" 8" | Hackberry |
| | 2053 | ð | Hackberry |
| | | | - |

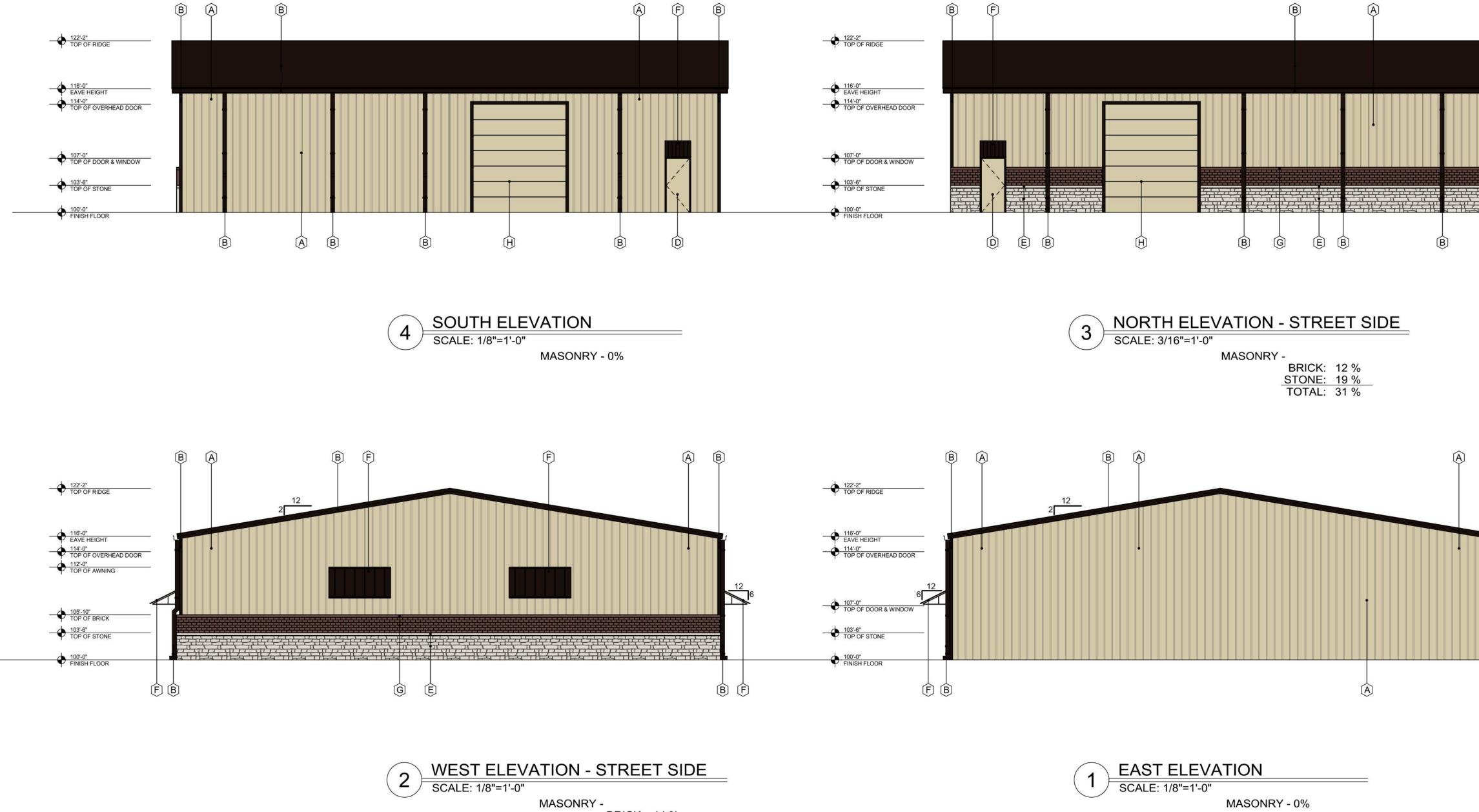
| Number | Size |
|--------------|-----------|
| 2054 | 8" |
| 2055 | 10" 17" |
| 2056 | 7" 9" |
| 2057 | 11" |
| 2058 | 8" |
| 2059 | 8" |
| 2060 | 8" |
| 2061 | 7" |
| 2062 | 8" |
| 2063 | 8" |
| 2064 | 10" |
| 2065 | 8" |
| 2065 | 16" |
| 2000 | 8" 8" 10" |
| 2068 | 16" |
| | 8" 8" |
| 2069 | |
| 2070 | 15" |
| 2071 | 10" 12" |
| 2072 | 13" |
| 2073 | 7" 9" |
| 2074 | 13" |
| 2075 | 13" |
| 2076 | 11" |
| 2077 | 11" |
| 2078 | 9" |
| 2079 | 9" |
| 2080 | 12" |
| 2081 | 9" |
| 2082 | 13" |
| 2083 | 8" |
| 2084 | 13" |
| 2085 | 11" |
| 2086 | 13" |
| 2087 | 10" |
| 2088 | 10" |
| 2089 | 10" |
| 2090 | 10" |
| 2091 | 8" |
| 2092 | 12" |
| 2093 | 8" 12" |
| 2094 | 8" |
| 2095 | 10" |
| 2096 | 10" |
| 2090 | 10" |
| | 10 |
| 2098 | 12" |
| 2099 | |
| 2100 | 8" |
| 2101 | 10" |
| 2102 | 10" |
| | 8" |
| 2103 | |
| 2104 | 15" |
| 2104 2105 | 10" |
| 2104 | |

D = DISEASED TREE ROW = TREE IN RIGHT OF WAY

***** = PRESERVED TREE



| Type Hackberry Hackberry Ash Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry | | <text></text> |
|--|--|---|
| Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar | | RANCH TRAIL OFFICE PARK 405 RANCH TRAIL ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75032 |
| Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Hackberry Hackberry | | |
| | RANCH TRAIL OFFICE PARK 405 RANCH TRAIL ROCKWALL, TX 75087 <u>LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND OR ADDRESS:</u> RAINBOW ACRES, LOT 18 & S PT OF 19, ACRES 9.52 <u>OWNER:</u> JT ALLIANCE, INC. 16 MEADOWLAKE DRIVE HEATH, TX 75032 | LANDSCAPE DETAILS |
| | APPLICANT: CLAYMOORE ENGINEERING, INC. 1903 CENTRAL DRIVE, SUITE #406 BEDFORD, TX 76021 PH: 817.281.0572 <u>CASE NUMBER</u> SP2019-003 | DESIGN: CLC DRAWN: LRR CHECKED: CLC DATE: 10/23/2019 SHEET L-3 |



BRICK: 14 % STONE: 21 % TOTAL: 35 %

| SITE DAT | A TABLE |
|---------------------|--|
| SITE AREA | 7.52 ACRES (327,554 SF) |
| ZONING | C - COMMERCIAL |
| PROPOSED USE | COMMERCIAL |
| BUILDING SIZE | 11 BUILDINGS @ 4,900 SF 54,989 SF TOTAL |
| LOT COVERAGE | 36.9% |
| FLOOR TO AREA RATIO | 0.17 : 1 |
| BUILDING HEIGHT | 1 STORY |

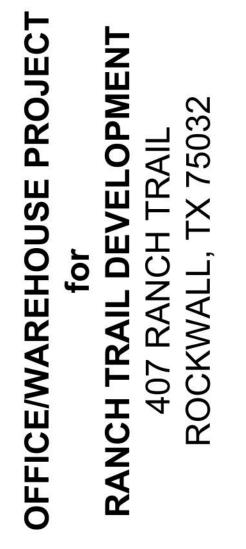
| EX | TERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE |
|----|--|
| A | PREFINISHED METAL WALL PANELS; COLOR: STONE |
| B | ROOF, PREFINISHED GUTTER, DOWNSPOUTS, AND TRIM; COLOR: BURNISH SLATE |
| C | ALUM. STOREFRONT SYSTEM COLOR: MED. BRONZE - NOT USED |

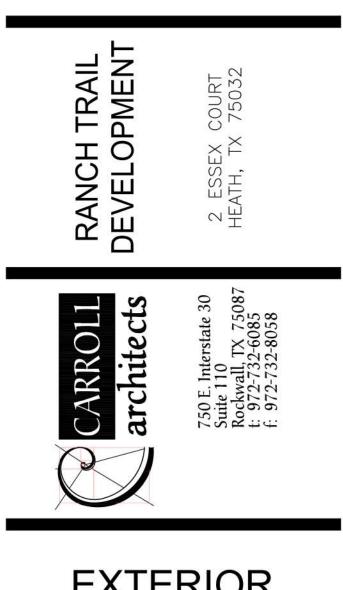
- D EXTERIOR HOLLOW METAL DOOR & FRAME. PAINT; COLOR: MATCH A
- E STONE VENEER COLOR: BLANCO, SIZE, 8"-12" WITH 4" PRECAST CAP
- F PREFINISHED METAL AWNING BY METAL BUILDING CO. COLOR: BURNISH SLATE
- G BRICK VENEER COLOR: ACME, OXFORD PLACE
- OVERHEAD DOOR -12x14 COLOR: MATCH A

F

| | CKWALL, TX 75087 ESCRIPTION AND OR ADDRESS: |
|--|--|
| | LOOKIT HON AND OK ADDILEGO. |
| RA | INBOW ACRES, |
| LOT | 18 & S PT OF 19, |
| | 9.76 ACRES |
| | |
| | OWNER |
| JT Alliance, Inc. | |
| 16 Meadowlake Drive Heath, TX 75032 | |
| | |
| | APPLICANT |
| Carroll Architects, INC | |
| 750 E. Interstate 30 # | 110 |
| Rockwall, TX 75087 | |
| Ph: 972-732-6085 | Email: jc@carrollarch.com |
| | CASE NUMBER |
| | SP2019-003 |

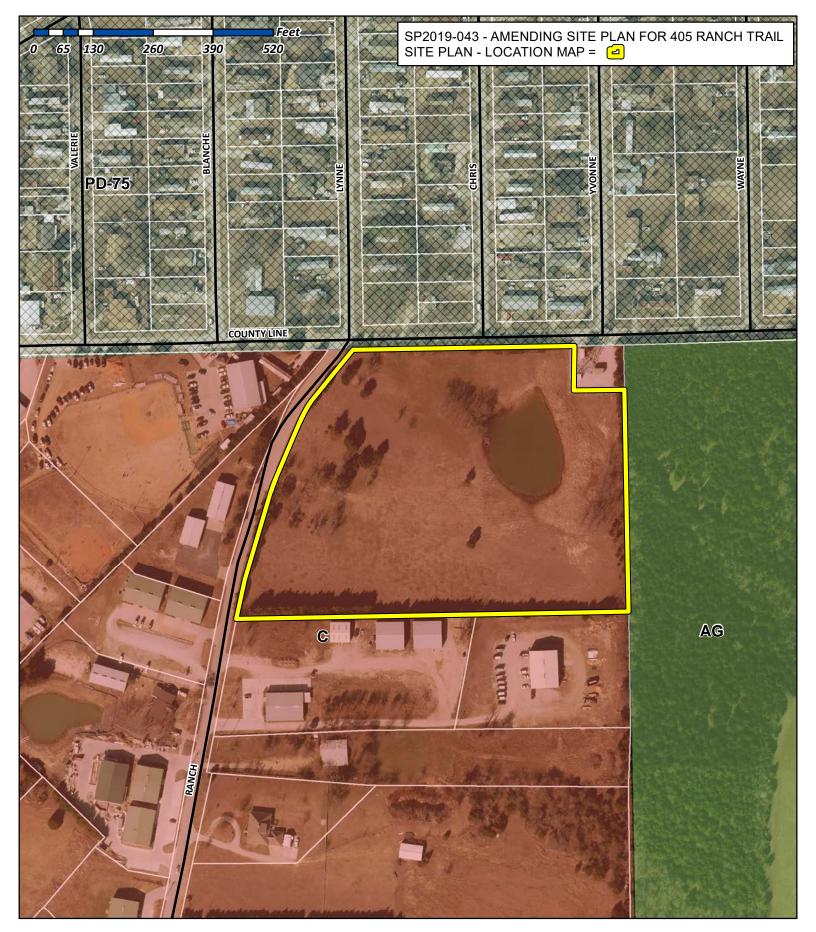
| OWNER REVIEW: 01-18-2018 | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| ISSUE: | |
| | COPYRIGHT NOTICE: These drawings and specifications are copyrighted and subject to copyright protection as on "architectural work" under sec. 102 of the copyright act, 17 u.S.C. As amended January 2003. The protection includes, without limitation, the overall form, arrangement and composition of spaces, and elements of the design. Under such protection, unauthorized use of these drawings and specifications may result in cessation of construction, building seizure, and/or monetary liability. |





EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

DATE: SHEET NO: JAN 2019 PROJECT NO: 2019001 A501 DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY:

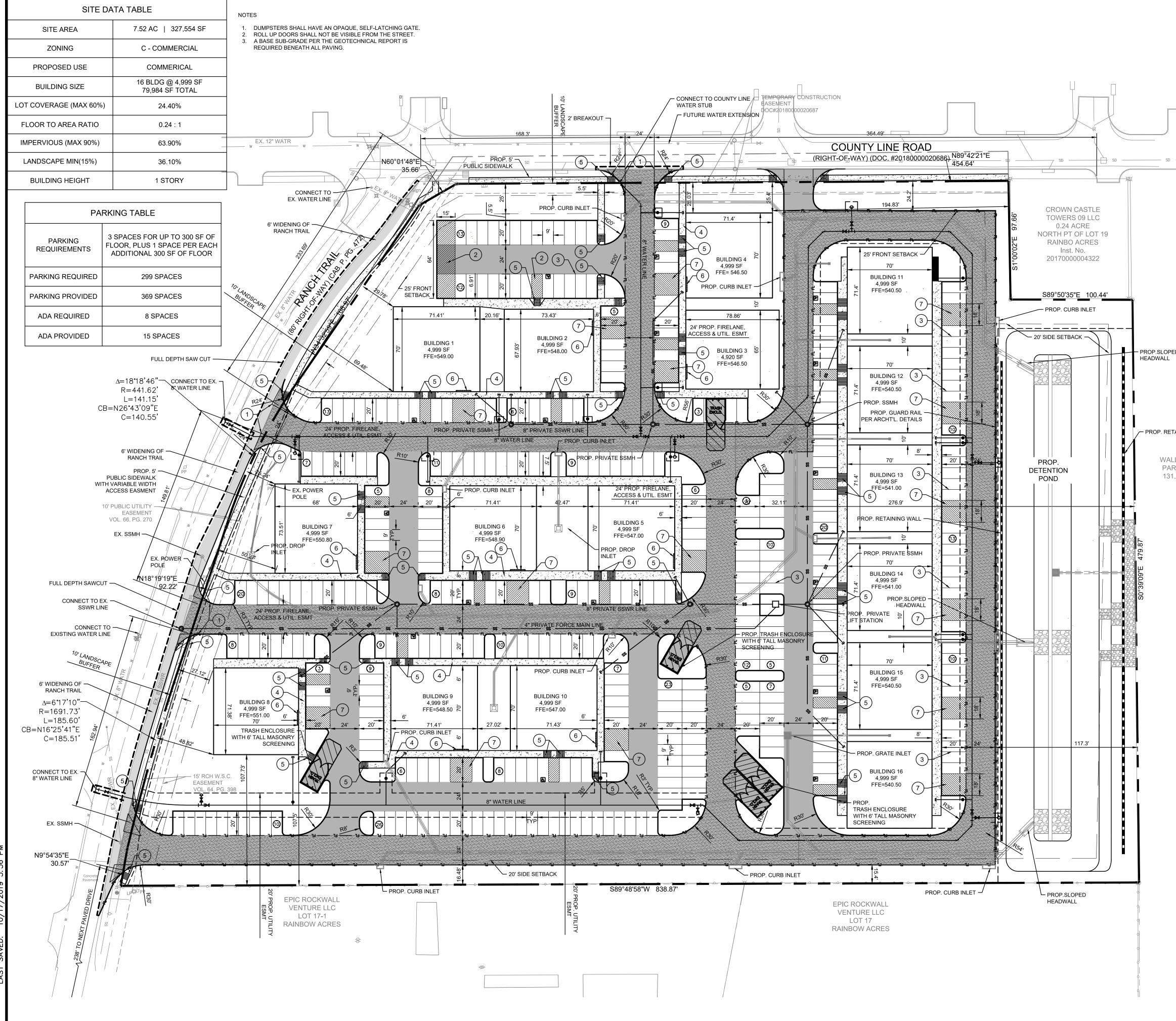




City of Rockwall Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street

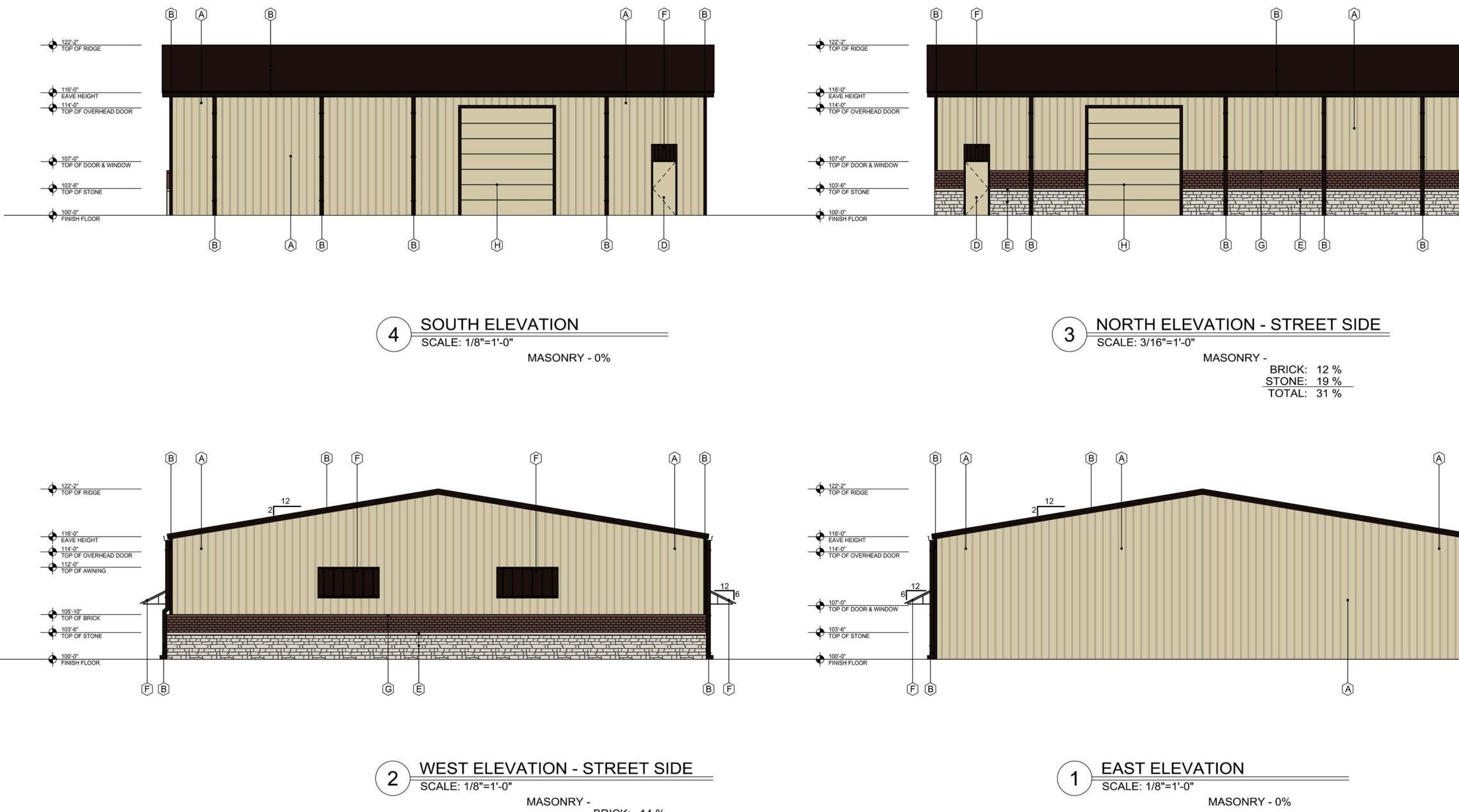
Planning & Zoning Departme 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75032 (P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.





PLOTTED BY: MARK TORRES PLOT DATE: 10/18/2019 9:30 AM LOCATION: Z:\PROJECTS\PROJECTS\2019-001 RANCH TRAIL ROCKWALL\CADD\SHEETS\SP-1 SITE PLAN LAST SAVED: 10/17/2019 5:36 PM

| | $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{GRAPHIC SCALE} \\ 40 & 0 & 20 & 40 & 80 \\ \hline \\ \textbf{1} \text{ inch = 40 ft.} \end{array}$ | TEXAS REGISTRATION #14199 |
|---------------|--|--|
| | US INTERSTATE 35 | PRELIMINARY FOR REVIEW ONLY Not for construction purposes. CLAYMOORE ENGINEERING ENGINEERING AND PLANNING CONSULTANTS Engineer_CLAY CRISTY P.E. No.109800 Date 10/18/2019 |
| | VICINITY MAP N.T.S. | FICE PARK RAIL AS 75032 |
| PED | CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE | FFJ TRA EXAS |
| | STANDARD DUTY (5" CONCRETE) | |
| | HEAVY DUTY (6" CONCRETE) | |
| | DUMPSTER PAD (7" CONCRETE) | TRA 405 RA XWAI |
| ETAINING WALL | PROPOSED SIDEWALK CONCRETE | CH TRA 405 R ROCKWA |
| ALLACE LAND | PROPOSED RANCH TRAIL EXTENSION | |
| 1.39 ACRES | | Ž |
| | | R |
| | | |
| | FULL DEPTH SAWCUT | |
| | 4 PARKING COUNT | |
| | CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE | REVISION |
| | (1) 15' VISIBILITY TRIANGLES | |
| | 2 PAVEMENT STRIPING | DAT |
| | (3) PARKING STALL STRIPING, 4" WIDE | o N |
| | (4) SIDEWALK, 5FT MIN. WIDTH (5) ADA ACCESSIBLE RAMP | |
| | ADA ACCESSIBLE RAMP 6 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF OVERHEAD DOOR | |
| | (7) LOADING ZONE | |
| | Image: Constraint of the second secon | |
| | ADA PARKING SYMBOL | 7 |
| | | PLAN |
| | RANCH TRAIL OFFICE PARK 405 RANCH TRAIL ROCKWALL, TX 75087 | ITE PI |
| | LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND OR ADDRESS: RAINBOW ACRES, LOT 18 & S PT OF 19, ACRES 9.52 | S |
| | <u>OWNER:</u> JT ALLIANCE, INC. 16 MEADOWLAKE DRIVE HEATH, TX 75032 | |
| | <u>APPLICANT:</u> CLAYMOORE ENGINEERING, INC. | DESIGN: CLC DRAWN: LRR CHECKED: CLC |
| | 1903 CENTRAL DRIVE, SUITE #406 BEDFORD, TX 76021 | CHECKED: CLC DATE: 10/18/2019 SHEET |
| | PH: 817.281.0572 CASE NUMBER | SP-1 |
| | SP2019-003 | |
| | | File No. 2019-001 |



BRICK: 14 % STONE: 21 % TOTAL: 35 %

| SITE DAT | A TABLE |
|---------------------|--|
| SITE AREA | 7.52 ACRES (327,554 SF) |
| ZONING | C - COMMERCIAL |
| PROPOSED USE | COMMERCIAL |
| BUILDING SIZE | 11 BUILDINGS @ 4,900 SF 54,989 SF TOTAL |
| LOT COVERAGE | 36.9% |
| FLOOR TO AREA RATIO | 0.17 : 1 |
| BUILDING HEIGHT | 1 STORY |

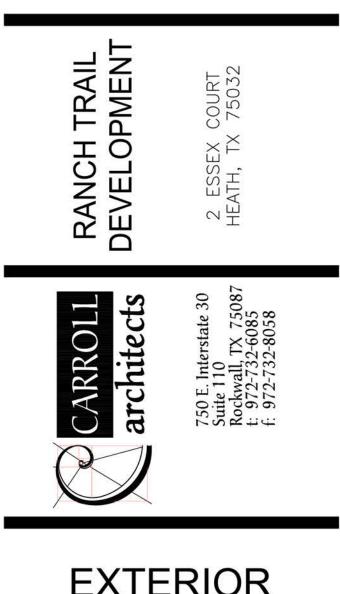
| TERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE |
|--|
| PREFINISHED METAL WALL PANELS; COLOR: STONE |
| ROOF, PREFINISHED GUTTER, DOWNSPOUTS, AND TRIM; COLOR: BURNISH SLATE |
| |

- ALUM. STOREFRONT SYSTEM COLOR: MED. BRONZE NOT USED
- D EXTERIOR HOLLOW METAL DOOR & FRAME. PAINT; COLOR: MATCH A
- E STONE VENEER COLOR: BLANCO, SIZE, 8"-12" WITH 4" PRECAST CAP
- F PREFINISHED METAL AWNING BY METAL BUILDING CO. COLOR: BURNISH SLATE
- G BRICK VENEER COLOR: ACME, OXFORD PLACE
- OVERHEAD DOOR -12x14 COLOR: MATCH A

| R | ANCH TRAIL |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| RO | CKWALL, TX 75087 |
| LEGAL D | ESCRIPTION AND OR ADDRESS: |
| | AINBOW ACRES, 18 & S PT OF 19, |
| | 9.76 ACRES |
| | OWNER |
| JT Alliance, Inc. | |
| 16 Meadowlake Drive | |
| Heath, TX 75032 | |
| | APPLICANT |
| Carroll Architects, INC | > |
| 750 E. Interstate 30 # | 110 |
| Rockwall, TX 75087 | |
| Ph: 972-732-6085 | Email: jc@carrollarch.com |
| | CASE NUMBER |
| | SP2019-003 |

| OWNER REVIEW: 01-18-2018 | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| ISSUE: | |
| | COPYRIGHT NOTICE: These drawings and specifications are copyrighted and subject to copyright act, protection as an "architectural work" under sec. 102 of the copyright act, 17 u.S.C. As amended January 2003. The protection includes, without limitation, the overall form, arrangement and composition of spaces, and elements of the design. Under such protection, unauthorized use of these drawings and specifications may result in cessation of construction, building seizure, and/or monetary liability. |

ANCH TRAIL DEVELOPMENT 407 RANCH TRAIL ROCKWALL, TX 75032 OFFICE/WAREHOUSE PROJEC f0 2

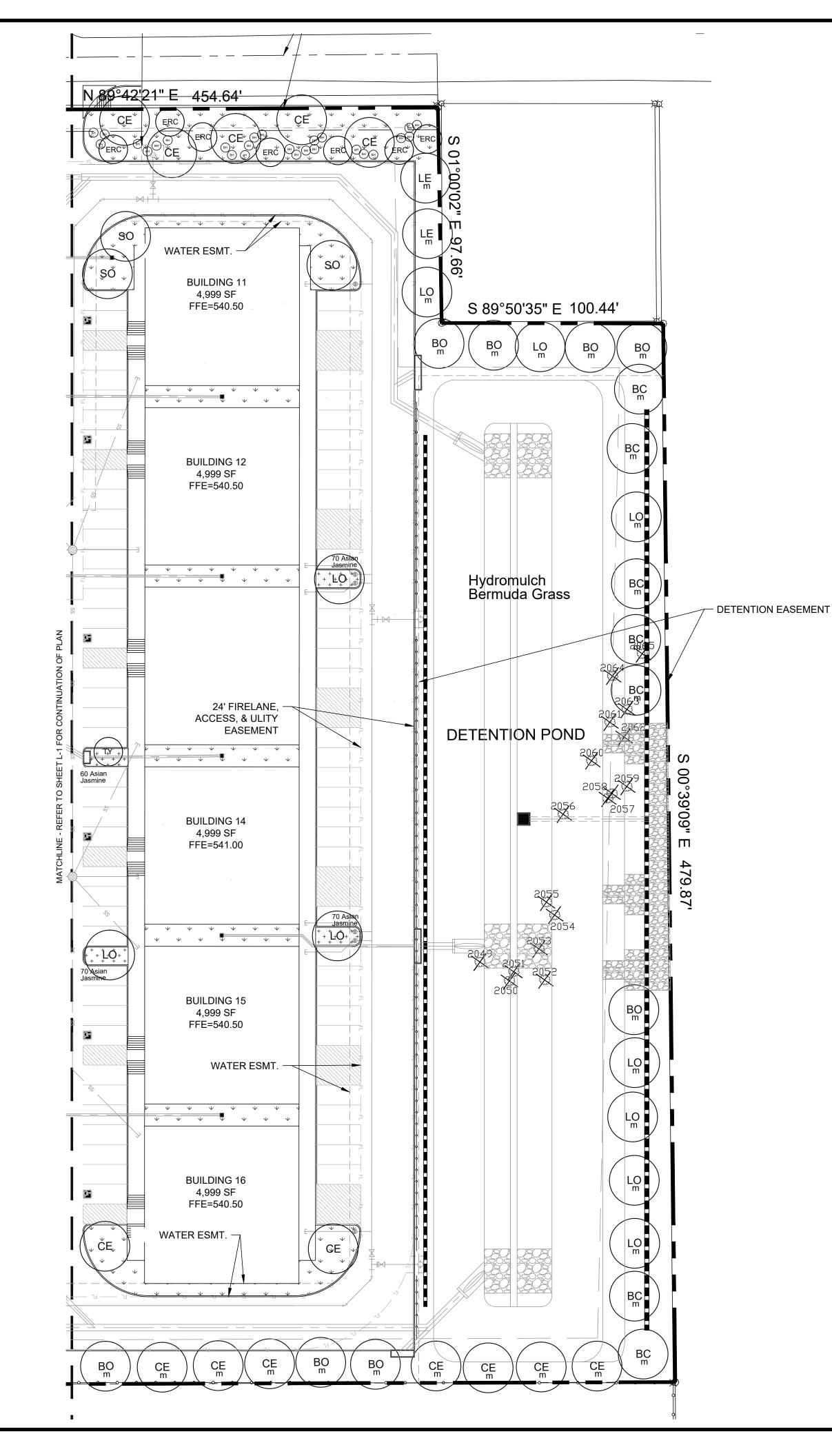


EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

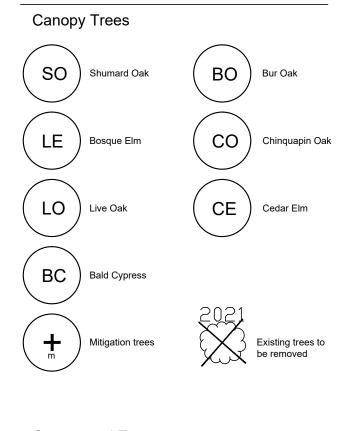
| DATE: | SHEET NO: | |
|------------|-----------|------|
| | JAN 2019 | |
| PROJECT NO | 1 | |
| | 2019001 | |
| DRAWN BY: | | ASUT |
| CHECKED BY | : | |







TREE LEGEND

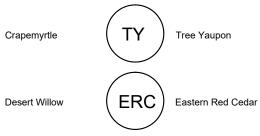


Ornamental Trees

Crapemyrtle

CR

DW

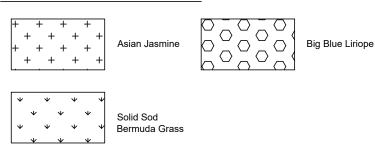


SHRUB LEGEND

- Burford Holly WM Dwarf Wax Myrtle
- AJ Asian Jasmine

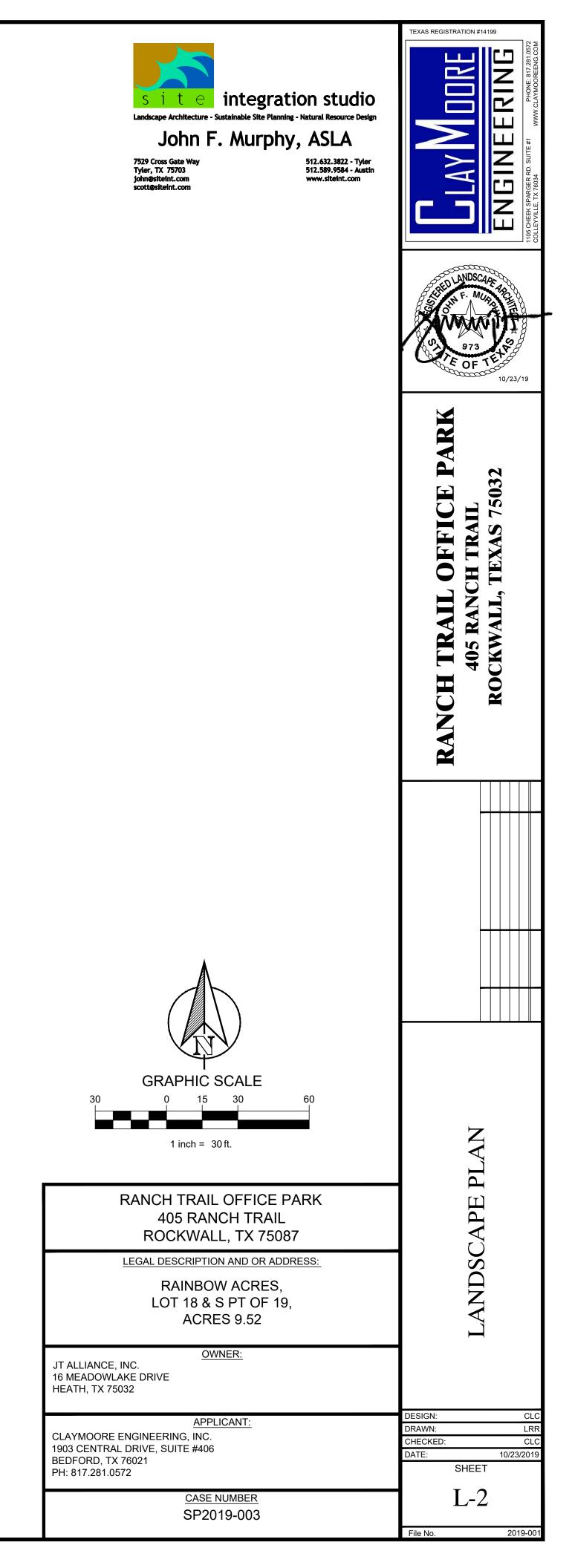
BBL Big Blue Liriope

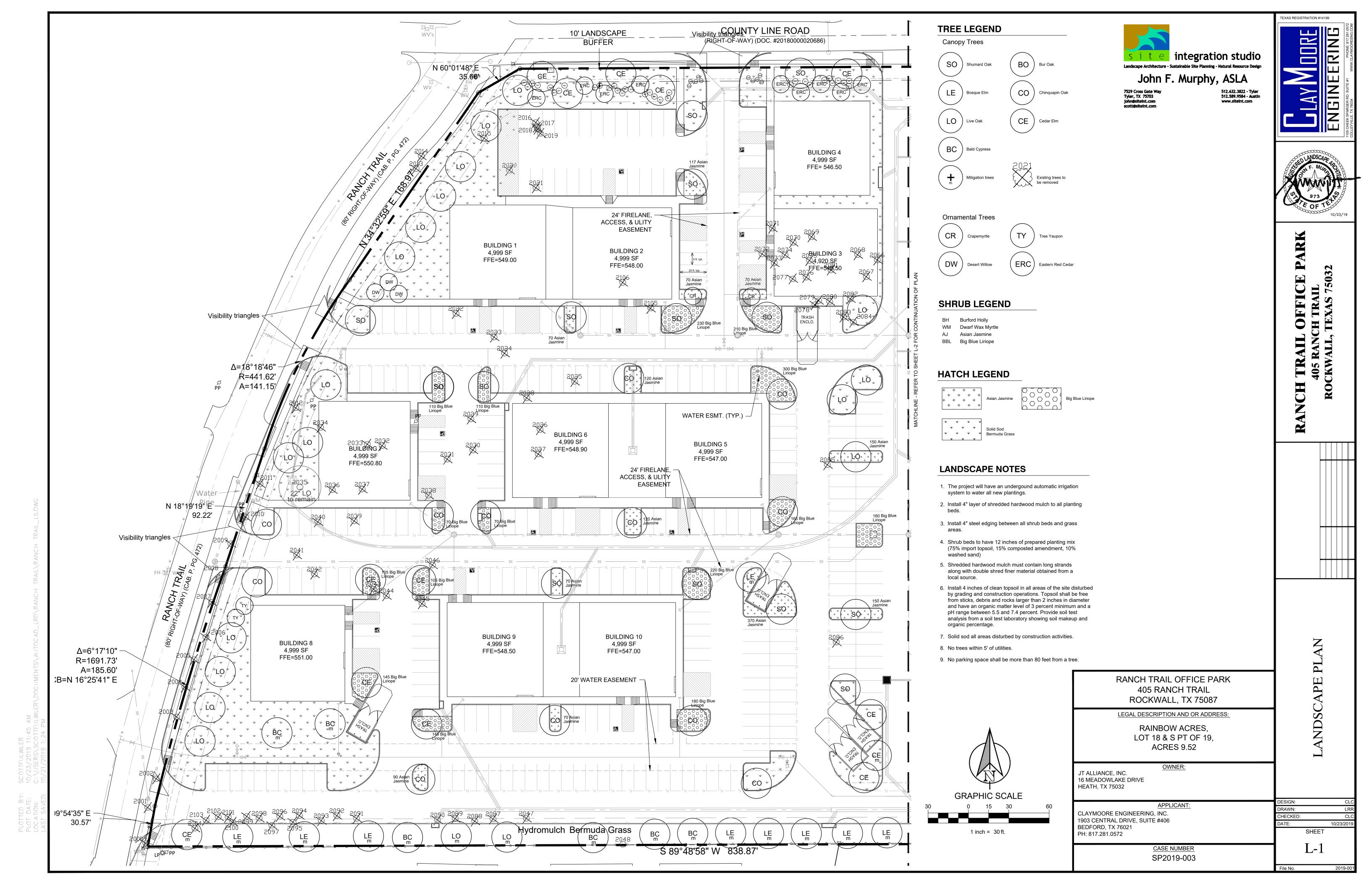
HATCH LEGEND



LANDSCAPE NOTES

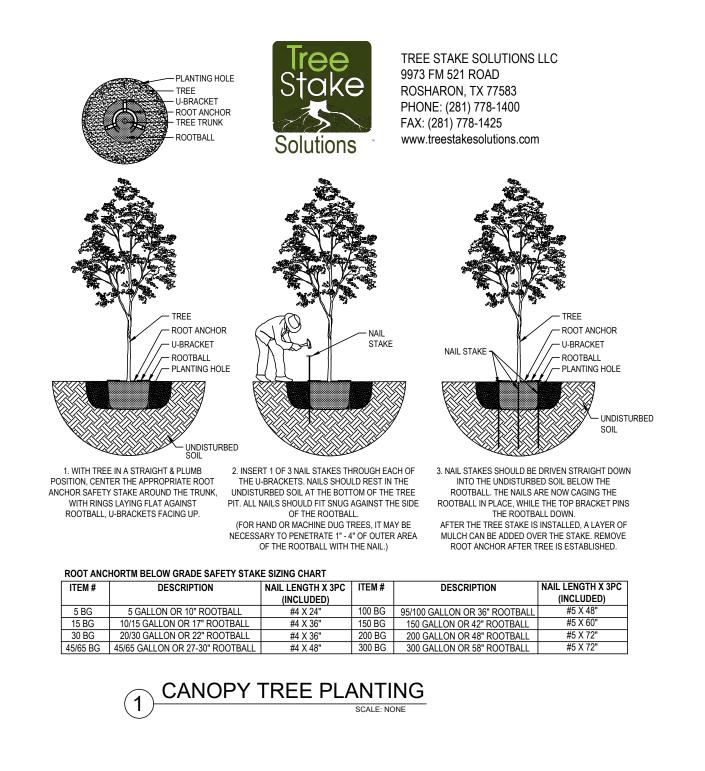
- 1. The project will have an undergound automatic irrigation system to water all new plantings.
- 2. Install 4" layer of shredded hardwood mulch to all planting beds.
- 3. Install 4" steel edging between all shrub beds and grass areas.
- 4. Shrub beds to have 12 inches of prepared planting mix (75% import topsoil, 15% composted amendment, 10% washed sand)
- 5. Shredded hardwood mulch must contain long strands along with double shred finer material obtained from a local source.
- 6. Install 4 inches of clean topsoil in all areas of the site disturbed by grading and construction operations. Topsoil shall be free from sticks, debris and rocks larger than 2 inches in diameter and have an organic matter level of 3 percent minimum and a pH range between 5.5 and 7.4 percent. Provide soil test analysis from a soil test laboratory showing soil makeup and organic percentage.
- 7. Solid sod all areas disturbed by construction activities.
- 8. No trees within 5' of utilities.
- 9. No parking space shall be more than 80 feet from a tree.

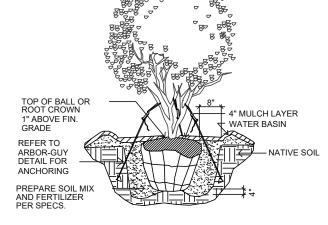




PLANT LIST

| CANOF | Y TREE | S | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 11 | LE | Lacebark Elm | Ulmus parviflora | 3" cal. B&B 12' ht. 5' spread | | | | |
| 29 | LO | Live Oak | Quercus virginiana | 3" cal. B&B 12' ht. 5' spread | | | | |
| 12 | CO | Chinquapin Oak | Quercus muhlenbergia | 3" cal. B&B 12' ht. 5' spread | | | | |
| 27 | CE | Cedar Elm | Ulmus crassifolia | 3" cal. B&B 12' ht. 5' spread | | | | |
| 13 | BC | Bald Cypress | Taxodium distichum | 3" cal. B&B 12' ht. 5' spread | | | | |
| 17 | SO | Shumard Oak | Quercus shumardii | 3" cal. B&B 12' ht. 5' spread | | | | |
| 8 | BO | Bur Oak | Quercus macrocarpa 3" cal. B&B 12' ht. 5' spread | | | | | |
| ORNAM | IENTAL | TREES | | | | | | |
| 3 | ΤY | Tree Yaupon | llex vomitoria | 30 gal. 8' ht. multi-trunk female | | | | |
| 2 | CR | Crapemyrtle | Lagerstroemia indica 'Tuscarora' | 30 gal. 8' ht. 3 trunk 2 1/2" cal. min. | | | | |
| 3 | DW | Desert Willow | Chilopsis linearis 'Timeless Beauty' | 30 gal. 6' ht. 2 1/2" cal. min. | | | | |
| 16 | ERC | Eastern Red Cedar | Juniperus virginiana | 30 gal. 6' ht. 2 1/2" cal. min. | | | | |
| SHRUE | S & GR | OUNDCOVERS | | | | | | |
| 59 | BH | Burford Holly | llex cornuta burfordii | 10 gal. as shown | | | | |
| 10 | WM | Dwarf Wax Myrtle | Myrica pusilla | 5 gal. 36" oc | | | | |
| 1,807 | AJ | Asian Jasmine | Trachelospermum asiaticum | 1 gal. 18" oc | | | | |
| | | | Liriope muscari 'Big Blue' 1 gal. 18" oc | | | | | |





2 MULTI-TRUNK PLANTING SCALE: NONE

Street Ranc

Parkin

Tree Mitigation

City of Rockwall, Texas LANDSCAPE CALCULATIONS

| Total Lot Area Landscape Area 10% | 414,665 SF | Required 41,467 SF | Provided 118,070 SF | (28%) |
|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Street Buffer Trees | 1 Shade tree 3" cal. per 50 LF of frontage | Required | Provided | |
| Ranch Trail | 618.51 LF | 13 | 13 | |
| County Line Road | 454.64 LF | 10 | 11 | |
| Parking Lot Landscap | De | Required | Provided | |
| Parking Spaces 1 tree per 10 spaces | 370 s | 37 | 44 | |

Primary tree inches removed - 38.5"

Secondary tree inches removed - 691.5" / 2 = 345.75" Total protected inches removed - 384.25"

Diseased trees, ROW trees, preserved trees, and secondary trees under 11" not included in mitigation total

New mitigation inches provided - 150" Remainder mitigation to be paid into tree fund - 235"

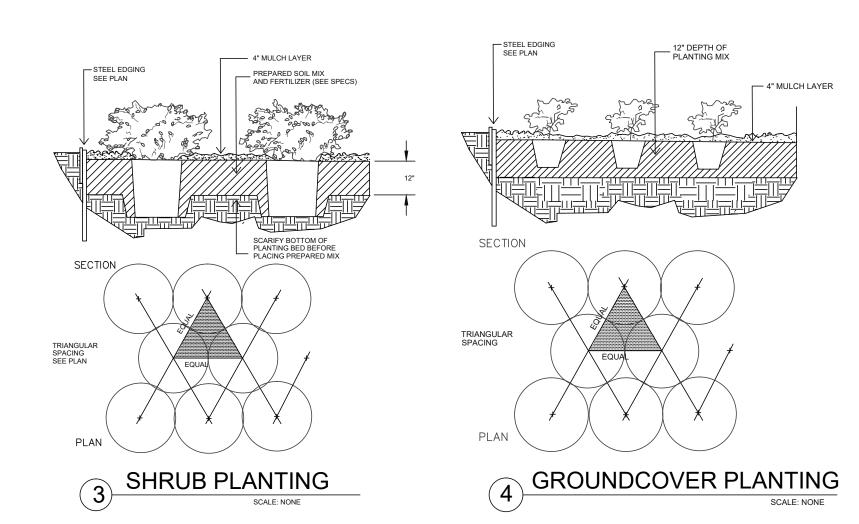
EXISTING TREE LIST

| | Number | Size | Туре |
|-----|--------|-------------|-----------------|
| ROW | 2000 | 8" 8" | Hackberry |
| ROW | 2001 | 13" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2002 | 7" 10" 10" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2003 | 16" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2004 | 17" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2005 | 15" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2006 | 12" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2007 | 16" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2008 | 26" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2009 | 10" 13" 18" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2010 | 10" | Cedar |
| | 2011 | 8" | Oak |
| | 2012 | 12" | Hackberry |
| ROW | 2013 | 10" | Cedar |
| ROW | 2014 | 14" 20" | Cedar |
| | 2015 | 15" 14" | Cedar-Hackberry |
| | 2015 | 10" | Hackberry |
| | 2010 | 10" | Hackberry |
| | 2017 | 10" | |
| | 2018 | 10" | Hackberry |
| | | | Hackberry |
| | 2020 | 7" 10" | Hackberry |
| | 2021 | 13" | Cedar |
| | 2022 | 22" | Cedar |
| | 2023 | 12" 16" | Cedar |
| | 2024 | 16" | Cedar |
| | 2025 | 15" | Cedar |
| | 2026 | 12" | Hackberry |
| D | 2027 | 12" | Hackberry |
| | 2028 | 11" | Cedar |
| | 2029 | 22" | Hackberry |
| D | 2030 | 27" | Cedar |
| | 2031 | 8" | Hackberry |
| D | 2032 | 10" | Hackberry |
| D | 2033 | 16" | Hackberry |
| | 2034 | 8" | Hackberry |
| * | 2035 | 22" | Live Oak |
| D | 2036 | 23" | Mulberry |
| D | 2037 | 17" | Mulberry |
| D | 2038 | 32" | Mulberry |
| D | 2039 | 17" | Mulberry |
| D | 2040 | 15" | Mulberry |
| | 2041 | 18" | Oak |
| | 2042 | 8" | Cedar |
| | 2043 | 14" | Mulberry |
| | 2044 | 12" | Hackberry |
| | 2045 | 8" 10" 10" | Hackberry |
| | 2046 | 10" | Hackberry |
| | 2040 | 16" | Cedar |
| * | 2047 | 10 | Cedar |
| ጥ | 2048 | 12 | Hackberry |
| | 2049 | 10" | Hackberry |
| | 2050 | 10" 10" | Hackberry |
| | 2051 | 10 10 | |
| | | 12" 8" | Hackberry |
| | 2053 | ð | Hackberry |
| | | | - |

| Number | Size |
|--------------|-----------|
| 2054 | 8" |
| 2055 | 10" 17" |
| 2056 | 7" 9" |
| 2057 | 11" |
| 2058 | 8" |
| 2059 | 8" |
| 2060 | 8" |
| 2061 | 7" |
| 2062 | 8" |
| 2063 | 8" |
| 2064 | 10" |
| 2065 | 8" |
| 2065 | 16" |
| 2000 | 8" 8" 10" |
| 2068 | 16" |
| | 8" 8" |
| 2069 | |
| 2070 | 15" |
| 2071 | 10" 12" |
| 2072 | 13" |
| 2073 | 7" 9" |
| 2074 | 13" |
| 2075 | 13" |
| 2076 | 11" |
| 2077 | 11" |
| 2078 | 9" |
| 2079 | 9" |
| 2080 | 12" |
| 2081 | 9" |
| 2082 | 13" |
| 2083 | 8" |
| 2084 | 13" |
| 2085 | 11" |
| 2086 | 13" |
| 2087 | 10" |
| 2088 | 10" |
| 2089 | 10" |
| 2090 | 10" |
| 2091 | 8" |
| 2092 | 12" |
| 2093 | 8" 12" |
| 2094 | 8" |
| 2095 | 10" |
| 2096 | 10" |
| 2090 | 10" |
| | 10 |
| 2098 | 12" |
| 2099 | |
| 2100 | 8" |
| 2101 | 10" |
| 2102 | 10" |
| | 8" |
| 2103 | |
| 2104 | 15" |
| 2104 2105 | 10" |
| 2104 | |

D = DISEASED TREE ROW = TREE IN RIGHT OF WAY

***** = PRESERVED TREE



| Type Hackberry Hackberry Ash Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry | | <text></text> |
|--|--|---|
| Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Hackberry Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar | | RANCH TRAIL OFFICE PARK 405 RANCH TRAIL ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75032 |
| Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Cedar Hackberry Hackberry | | |
| | RANCH TRAIL OFFICE PARK 405 RANCH TRAIL ROCKWALL, TX 75087 <u>LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND OR ADDRESS:</u> RAINBOW ACRES, LOT 18 & S PT OF 19, ACRES 9.52 <u>OWNER:</u> JT ALLIANCE, INC. 16 MEADOWLAKE DRIVE HEATH, TX 75032 | LANDSCAPE DETAILS |
| | APPLICANT: CLAYMOORE ENGINEERING, INC. 1903 CENTRAL DRIVE, SUITE #406 BEDFORD, TX 76021 PH: 817.281.0572 <u>CASE NUMBER</u> SP2019-003 | DESIGN: CLC DRAWN: LRR CHECKED: CLC DATE: 10/23/2019 SHEET L-3 |

Project Plan Review History



| Site AddressCity, State Zip409 W WASHINGTON STROCKWALL, TX 75087 | Zoning |
|--|----------------------|
| SubdivisionTractBlockLot NoParcel NoWASHINGTON PLACEW/2 OF 144180-0014-0000-BC | General Plan D-OR |

| Type of Review / Notes | Contact | Sent | Due | Received | Elapse | d Status | Remarks |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|--------|----------|---------|
| BUILDING | Russell McDowell | 11/18/201 | 19 11/25/201 | 19 11/18/2019 | | APPROVED | |
| ENGINEERING | Sarah Johnston | 11/18/201 | 19 11/25/201 | 19 11/22/2019 | 4 | COMMENTS | |

| Type of Review / Notes | Contact | Sent | Due | Received | Elapsed | Status | Remarks |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| (11/22/2019 9:26 A | M SJ) | | | | | | |
| M - Must dimensio M - Parking near th M - No structures in M - All fire lane rad M - No structures in M - All fire hydrant M - Minimum ease M - Retaining walls M – Must stub out M – All fire lanes of M - Must install a 6 | trees within 5' of utilitie in the distance from the e building or head to h in easements. This inclu- iii to be 20' min. If the k in easements. This inclu- s must have a 20'x20' e ment width is 20' for pr in detention require a the 8" water and 8" see r drive isles must be a r ' sidewalk along the str sting water and sewer | e driveways t lead parking ides retaining puilding is 36 ides retaining asement est roposed ease variance Sta wer to the no ninimum of 2 reet frontage | to the neares to be 20'x9'. g walls and fo ' or taller, the g walls and fo ablished. Fire ements. Stan undards of De orthern prop 24' wide. Stan e. Standards of | at driveway on eith All other parking to potings. Standards e fire lane radius m potings, dumpster e hydrants to have dards of Design 5.1 esign 3.4.4 erty for future exp ndards of Design a pof Design 2.14. | er side. Sta o be 18'x9' of Design 5 nust be 30'n and screen 5' of cleara 1.3 nansion. Sta nd Constru | ndards of Design 2 Standards of Desi .1.3 nin. Standards of E ing wall must be o ince around all side ndards of Design 5 | 2.6 gn 2.20 Design 2.20 ut of easements. Standards of Design 5.1.3 es. Standards of Design 5.2.11 |
| | t be looped on-site pla | ce water line | e in fire lane i | instead of TXDOT F | ROW. Stand | ards of Design 5.2. | .2 |
| | standards of design and | | | | | - | |
| I - Was the ROW fo I - 4% Engineering F I - Impact Fees I - Must have deter I - Water and sewe I - No utilities in dee I - No grate utilities I - Fire Lane paving I - No sand allowed I - Walls 3' and ove I - All retaining wall I - If using the ponce I - Detention outfal | ntion on-site. Manning's r lines must have 10'of tention easements allowed to be 8" 3600 psi (6.5 s under paving. r must be engineered s to be rock or stone fa l for detention, it must I must reach sheet flow driveway and utility po fees. | ? s C-value is p easement or sack mix) ace. No smoo be over the v conditions ermits. | er zoning n both sides oth concrete existing level prior to cross | walls. | ine. | COMMENTS | See notes |
| (11/20/2019 6:55 P | - | 11/10/20 | JI9 II/25/20 | 519 11/20/2019 | Z | COMMENTS | See notes |
| - | rant may be required b | ased on need | ded fire flow | | | | |
| | 30-feet for buildings 30 | | | | tories in he | ight. | |
| | ceed 10% in grade char tablished by the fire co | - | - | - | - | approach and depa | arture for fire apparatus access roads shall be |

| Contact | Sent | Due | Received | Elapsed | d Status | Remarks |
|------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| Lance Singleton | 11/18/2019 | 11/25/2019 | 11/20/2019 | 2 | APPROVED | See comments |
| Л LS) | | | | | | |
| will be: | | | | | | |
| St, Rockwall, TX 75087 | | | | | | |
| Korey Brooks | 11/18/2019 | 11/25/2019 | 11/22/2019 | 4 | COMMENTS | Comments |
| | Lance Singleton M LS) will be: St, Rockwall, TX 75087 | Lance Singleton 11/18/2019 M LS) will be: St, Rockwall, TX 75087 | Lance Singleton 11/18/2019 11/25/2019 M LS) will be: St, Rockwall, TX 75087 | Lance Singleton 11/18/2019 11/25/2019 11/20/2019 M LS) will be: St, Rockwall, TX 75087 | Lance Singleton 11/18/2019 11/25/2019 11/20/2019 2 M LS) will be: St, Rockwall, TX 75087 | Lance Singleton 11/18/2019 11/25/2019 11/20/2019 2 APPROVED M LS) will be: St, Rockwall, TX 75087 |

| Type of Review / Notes | Contact | Sent | Due | Received | Elapsed Status | Remarks |
|------------------------|---------|------|-----|----------|----------------|---------|
|------------------------|---------|------|-----|----------|----------------|---------|

SP2019-044; 409 W Washington Street

Please address the following comments (M= Mandatory Comments; I = Informational Comments)

I.1 This a request by Steven Reyes of Ramsay & Reyes, LLC on behalf of Jimmy McClintock of LMGC, LLC for the approval of a site plan for an office building on a 0.739-acre tract of land identified as a portion of Lot 14 of the Lowe & Allen Addition [0.4590-acres] and Lot 2-R, Block A, Washington Place Addition [0.28-acres], City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Downtown (DT) District, situated within the SH-66 Overlay (SH-66 OV) District, addressed as 409 W. Washington Street.

I.2 For questions or comments concerning this case please contact Korey Brooks in the Planning Department at (972) 772-6434 or email kbrooks@rockwall.com. M.3 For reference, include the case number (SP2019-044) in the lower right-hand corner of all pages on future submittals.

1.4 This project is subject to all requirements stipulated by the Unified Development Code (UDC).

M.5 Please make the following clarifications on the site plan to ensure staff can properly review this project and convey all of the required elements to the City's boards and commissions:

- (1) Please do not provide a separate page for utilities. Please show on site plan and landscape plan.
- (2) Please show topo on site plan and landscape plan.
- (3) Please remove labels for Lots 1R and 2R and provide existing lot and block information on site plan.
- (4) Please correct address on plans. Some plans indicate 409 W Washington and some indicate 411 W. Washington.
- (5) Please provide site data table on site plan.
- (6) Please show centerlines of adjacent roadways.
- (7) Please note that all plans need to match (i.e. currently the utility plan does not match site plan.
- (8) Please note that the water line will need to be looped through the site.
- (9) Please check the orientation of the stairs on the site plan.
- (10) Please remove the concrete planter from the parking space
- (11) Please remove signage from the site plan.

(12) Please utilize a variety of line types and line weights. It is difficult to determine what the lines are (i.e. there are several lines running N/S adjacent to the concrete planter)

- (13) Please note that the dumpster enclosure cannot face the street. Also, a detail has been provided.
- (14) Please dimension a typical parking space.
- (15) Please check radii at drive aisles to ensure conformance to the engineering standards of design.
- (16) Please show and label the property line.
- (17) Please show FL with a hatch pattern, stipple, shade of gray, etc.
- (18) Please provide pavement type and depth.
- (19) Please show proposed sidewalks as a hatch pattern.
- (20) Please dimension distance of building from property lines.
- (21) Please note, the site plan, building elevations, rendering do not seem to match. (i.e. the site plan shows projections/recesses adjacent to Washington Street that
- do not appear in the rendering and building elevations.
- (22) Please provide all engineering information on site plan.
- (23) Please provide treescape plan
- (24) Please note that walls in the detention area will require a variance.
- (25) Please label detention pond and show on all plans.
- (26) Please show and label property line on LS Plan.

LANDSCAPE PLAN

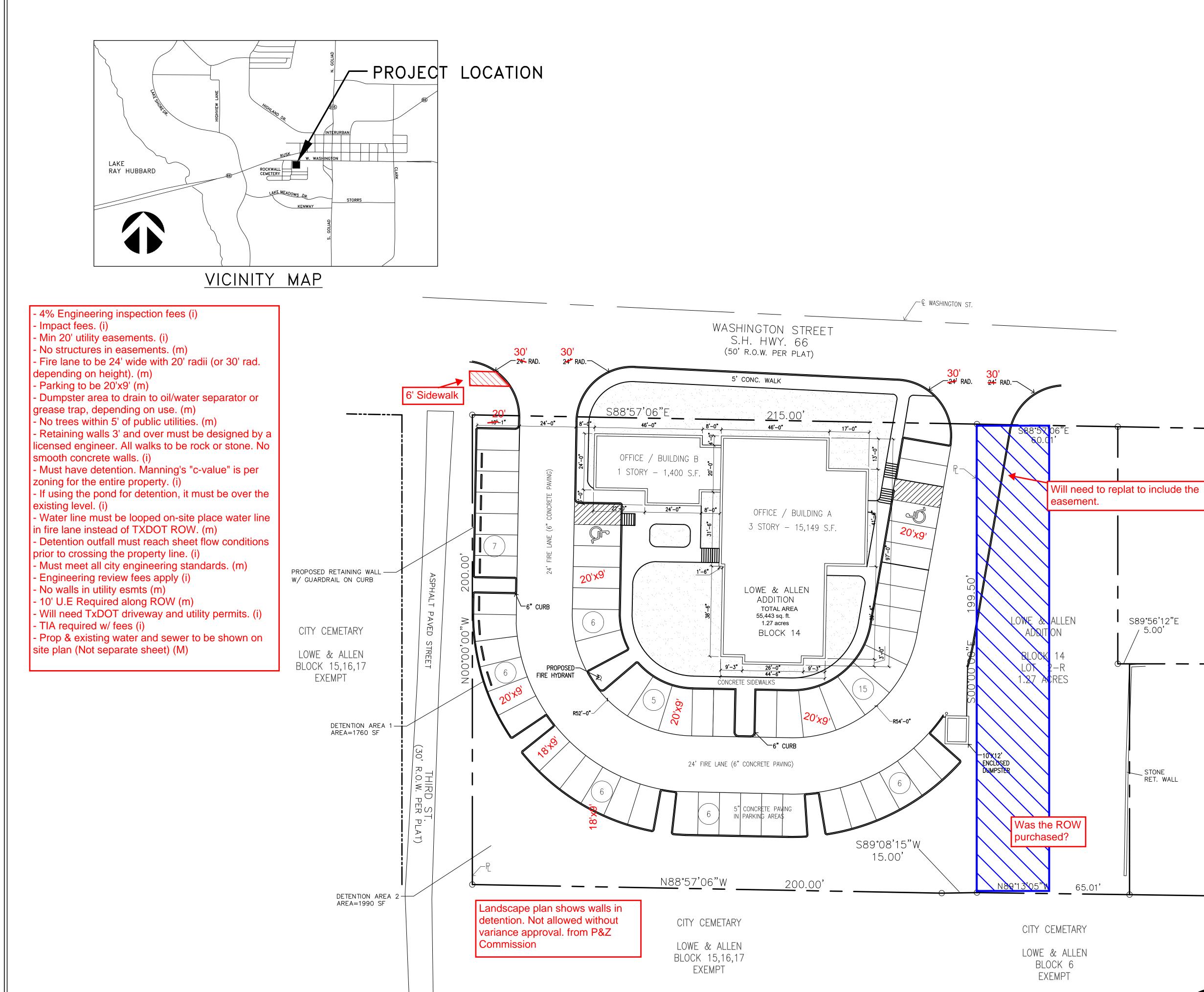
(27) Please remove the cross slope % and show topo on landscape plan.

| Type of Review / Notes | Contact | Sent | Due | Received | Elapsed Status | Remarks |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| (28) Please check t | ree mitigation red | quirements. The ra | atio is not c | orrect. | | |
| (29) Please show ut | tilities and engine | eering information | on LS Plan. | | | |
| (30) Please note, th | ne LS adjacent to | Washington appea | rs to be in | the ROW and doe | s not match the rendering. | |
| (31) Please label ar | nd greyscale exist | ing drives/curb cut | s that will b | be modified (i.e. sl | now existing vs proposed). | |
| (32) Please show ce | enterline of ROW | | | | | |
| (33) Please note, th | nat the dumpster | enclosure cannot | face public | ROW. Detail has l | peen provided. | |
| PHOTOMETRIC PLA | AN . | | | | | |
| (34) Please show a | nd label property | line. | | | | |
| (35) Please note, it | is difficult to see | location of fixture | s. Please gr | eyscale FC and bo | old the fixtures | |
| BUILDING ELEVATI | ONS | | | | | |
| (36) Please note, th | nat the one-story | building is require | d to be two | -stories min | | |
| (37) What is the ma | aterial below the | stairs? Retaining w | all? Please | show and label. | | |
| 1.6 Please note th | at failure to addr | ess all comments r | provided by | staff by 5.00 PM | on December 3, 2019 will result | in the automatic denial of the case on the ground |

I.6 Please note that failure to address all comments provided by staff by 5:00 PM on December 3, 2019 will result in the automatic denial of the case on the grounds of an incomplete submittal. No refund will be given for cases that are denied due to an incomplete submittal, and a new application and fee will be required to resubmit the case.

1.7 Staff has identified the aforementioned items necessary to continue the submittal process. Please make these revisions and corrections, and provide any additional information that is requested.

- o Revisions for this case will be due on December 3, 2019;
- o The Planning & Zoning Worksession is November 26, 2019.
- o The Planning and Zoning Commission Meeting for this case is December 10, 2019
- o The City Council Meeting for this case is December 16, 2019.



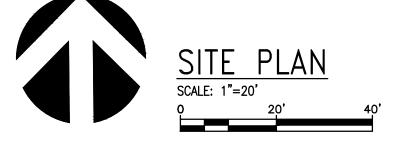
| SITE SUMMARY | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION | | LOT PERCENTAGE | | | | | | |
| LOT | 42,989 S.F. | 100 % | | | | | | |
| IMPERVIOUS | 29,141 S.F. | 67.8 % | | | | | | |
| BLDG. A / 3 STORY SURFACE AREA | 5,049 S.F. | 11.7% | | | | | | |
| BLDG. B / 1 STORY SURFACE AREA | 1,400 S.F. | 3.2% | | | | | | |
| PAVEMENT AREA | 19,891 S.F. | 46.3 % | | | | | | |
| PERVIOUS | 13,859 S.F. | 32.2 % | | | | | | |
| SIDEWALK AREA | 2,433 S.F. | 5.7 % | | | | | | |
| MAX. BUILDING HEIGHT PROPOSED | 41 FT 8 IN | | | | | | | |
| PARKING REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | | | |
| OFFICE (1:300 S.F.) | 16,549 S.F. | | | | | | | |
| PARKING PROVIDED | 57 | | | | | | | |
| PARKING REQ'D | 57 | | | | | | | |

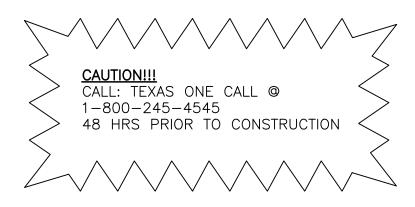
_ STONE RET. WALL

OWNER/DEVELOPER: LMGC, LLC JIMMY McCLINTOCK (972)983-2222 3021 RIDGE RD. ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75087

ARCHITECT/PLANNER: RAMSAY & REYES, LLC ROSS RAMSAY (214)536-5306 2235 RIDGE RD. STE 201 ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75087

| | Reserved Control of Co | ALL AND | A MAN A | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| | RAMSAY & REYES, LLC | ARCHITECTURE - MANAGEMENT | | DOCEVALATE RU. STE. 200 | NUCLIVIALL, IEAAJ / JUO/ |
| | and the second second | ALL | | | |
| REVISIONS | No. DESCRIPTIONS/ISSUE DATE | | | | |
| PROJECT NAME AND ADDRESS: | RINITSN DARK | | | | RUCKWALL, IEXAS /5U8/ |
| dra Che Dati Sca She | LE ET NO. WING NA | Y | F 11/12 1" = 0 | SR RR 2/20 ⁻ = 20 ⁻ Df | |
| (| S | 1 | 0 | \bigcirc |) |



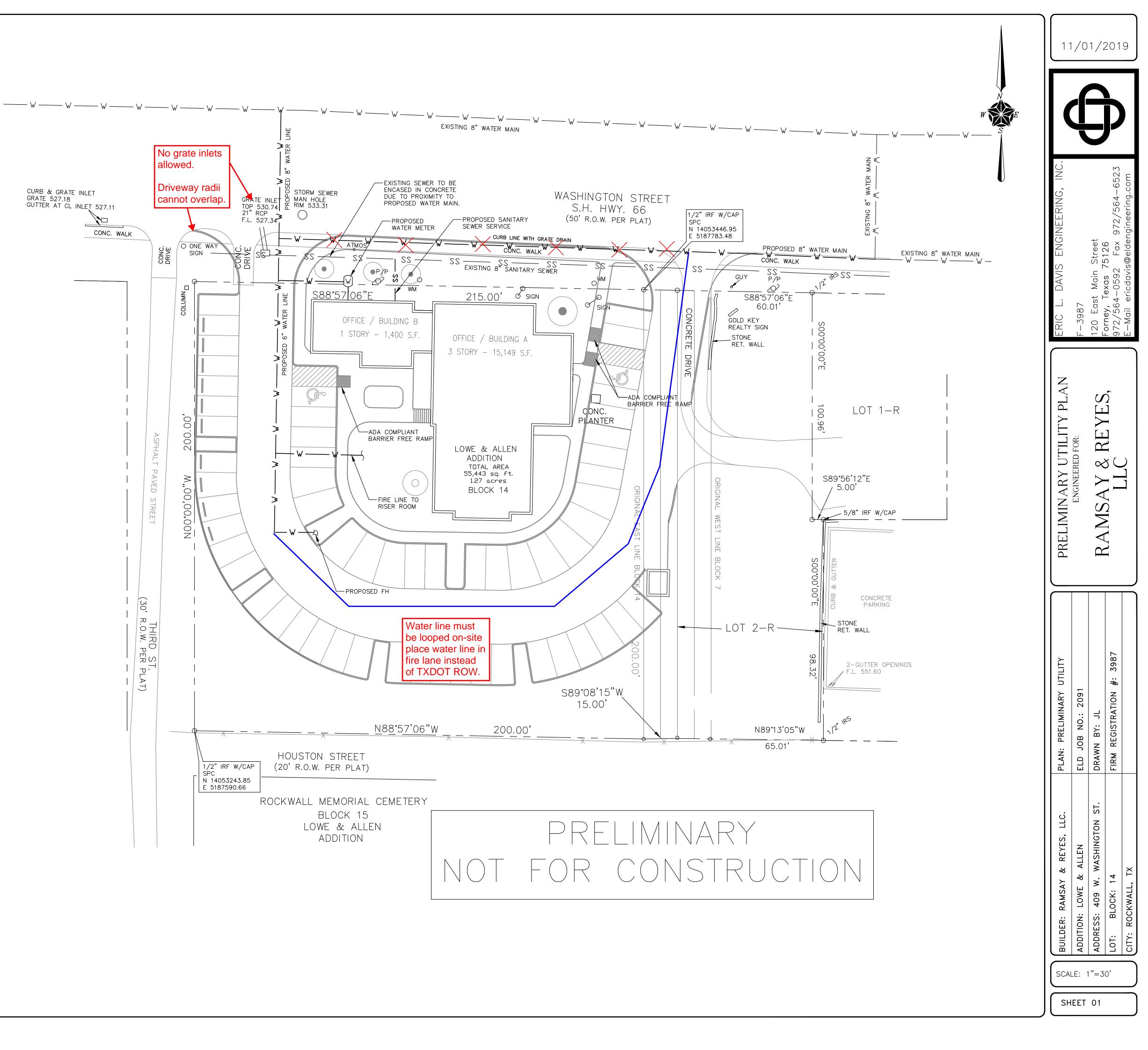


III CAUTION III EXISTING UTILITIES AND UNDERGROUND FACILITIES INDICATED ON THESE PLANS HAVE BEEN LOCATED FROM REFERENCE INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY VARIOUS OWNERS OF THE FACILITIES. THE ENGINEER DOES NOT ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY BOTH HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND UNDERGROUND FACILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, TO TAKE NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS IN ORDER TO PROTECT ALL FACILITIES ENCOUNTERED, AND TO NOTIFY THE ENGINEER PROMPTLY OF ALL CONFLICTS OF THE WORK WITH EXISTING FACILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PRESERVE AND PROTECT ALL EXISTING UTILITIES FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION. AND DAMAGE BY THE CONTRACTOR TO EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OR HER EXPENSE.

CURB & GRATE INLET GRATE 527.18 GUTTER AT CL INLET 527.11

LEGEND

EASEMENT WATER LINE SANITARY SEWER LINE

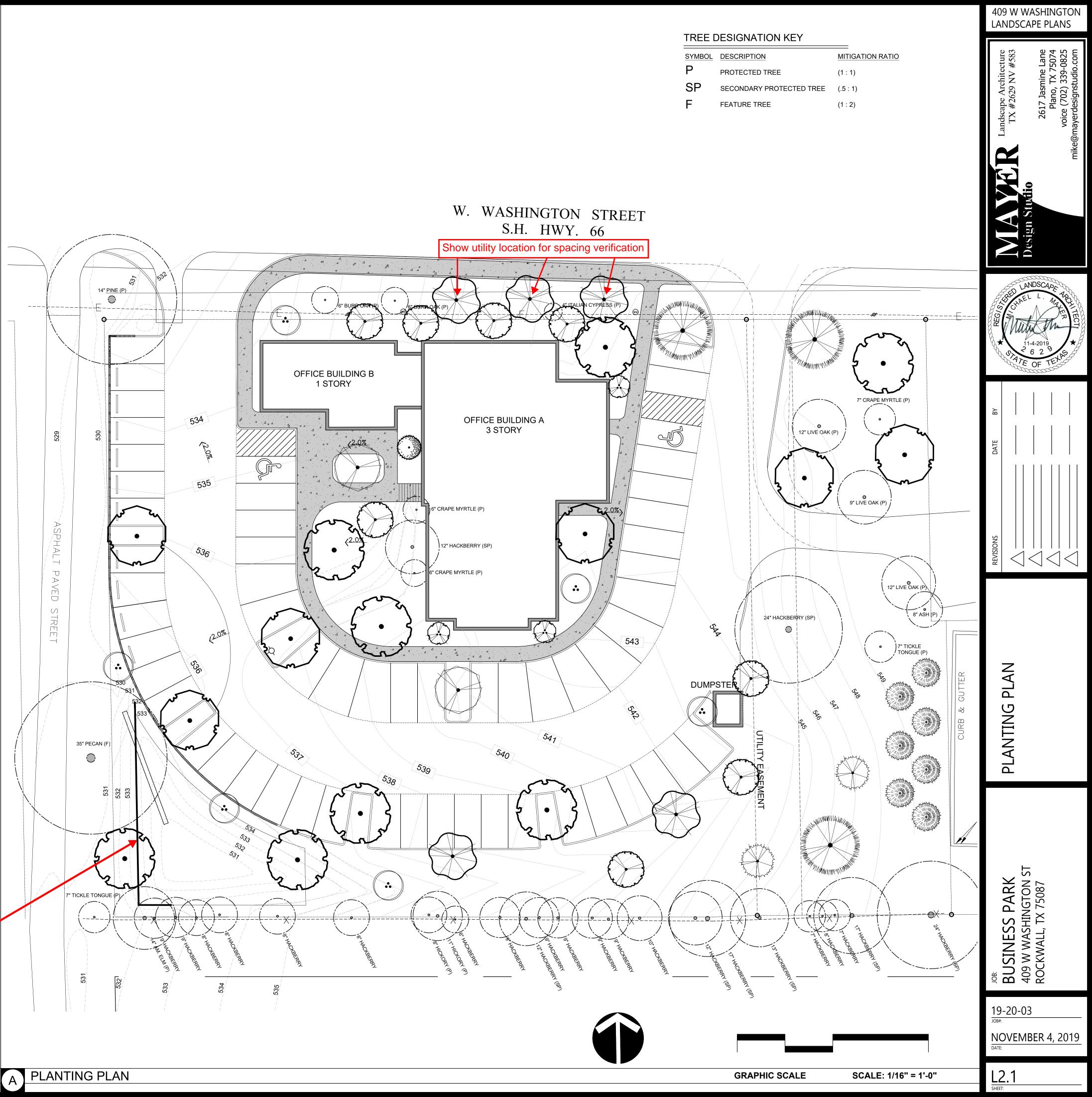


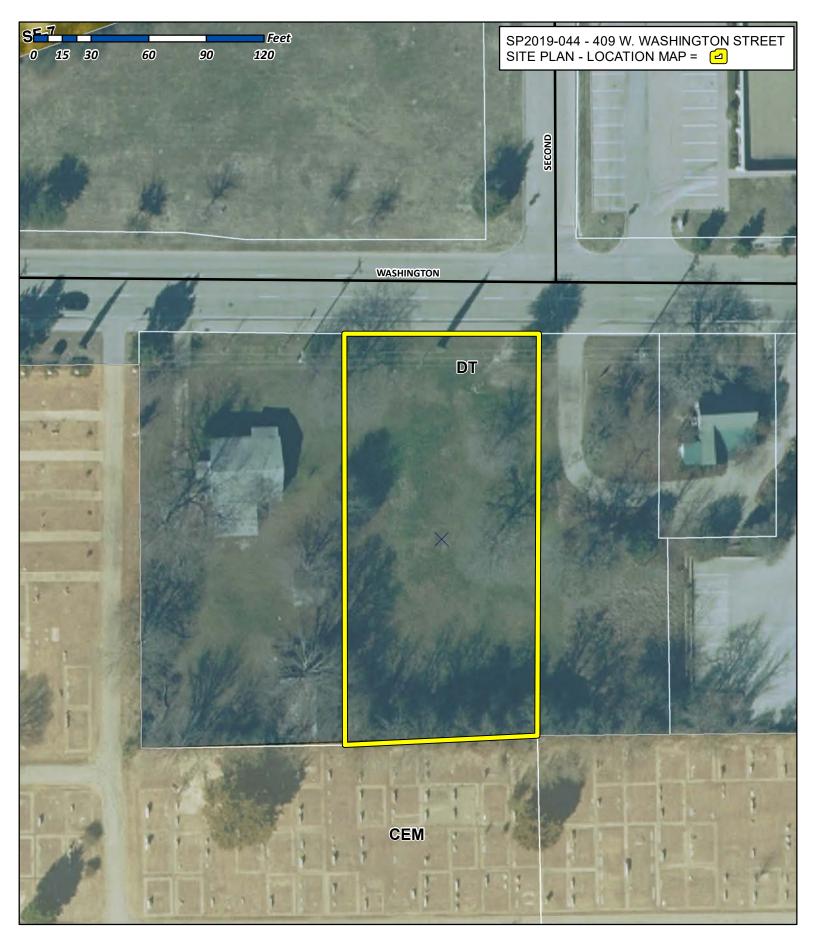
PLANT SCHEDULE

| TREES | CODE | BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME | CONT | QTY |
|--|------|---|---------|-----|
| (in the second | Ao | Acer rubrum `October Glory` / October Glory Red Maple 4" cal. | B & B | 6 |
| | CI | Chilopsis linearis `Lucretia Hamilton` / Desert Willow 3" cal. | B & B | 6 |
| | Ср | Cornus florida `Cherokee Princess` / White Dogwood 3" cal. | B & B | 1 |
| HANN HUMA | Jb | Juniperus virginiana `Brodie` / Brodie Columnar Cedar 3" cal. | B & B | 7 |
| WINNING MARCA | Mdd | Magnolia grandiflora `D.D. Blanchard` / Dwarf Magnolia 3" cal. | 45 gal | 2 |
| | Pe | Pinus eldarica / Afghan Pine 6" cal. | B & B | 3 |
| u de la companya de l | Qm | Quercus macrocarpa / Burr Oak 6" cal. | B & B | 5 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Qv | Quercus virginiana / Southern Live Oak 6" cal. | B & B | 8 |
| | Ss | Sophora secundiflora / Texas Mountain Laurel 2" cal. | 20" Box | 3 |
| | Tax | Taxodium distichum / Bald Cypress 4" cal. | B & B | 2 |
| | Vc | Vitex agnus-castus / Chaste Tree 3" cal. | B & B | 8 |
| 7 Parameter | | | | |

No trees within 10' of non-steel encased utilities. - Need to show ex & prop wtr & sewer

No walls in detention

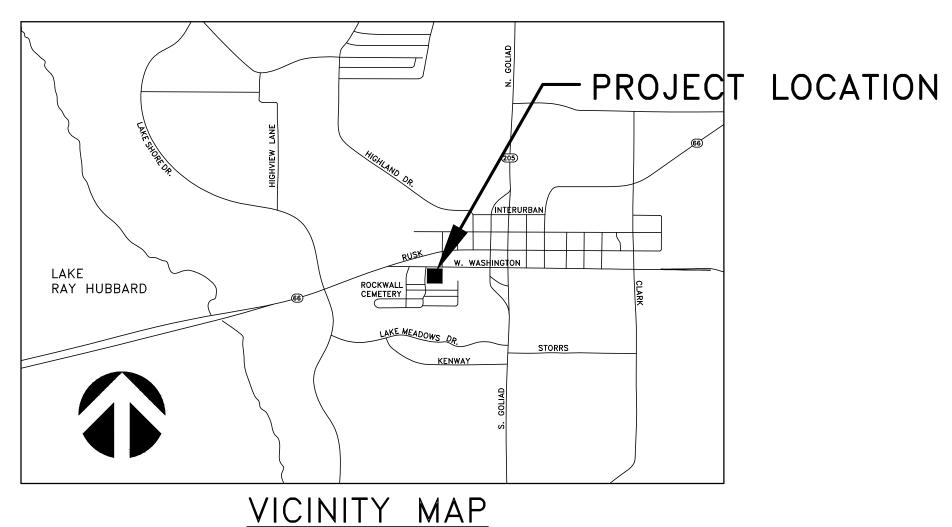


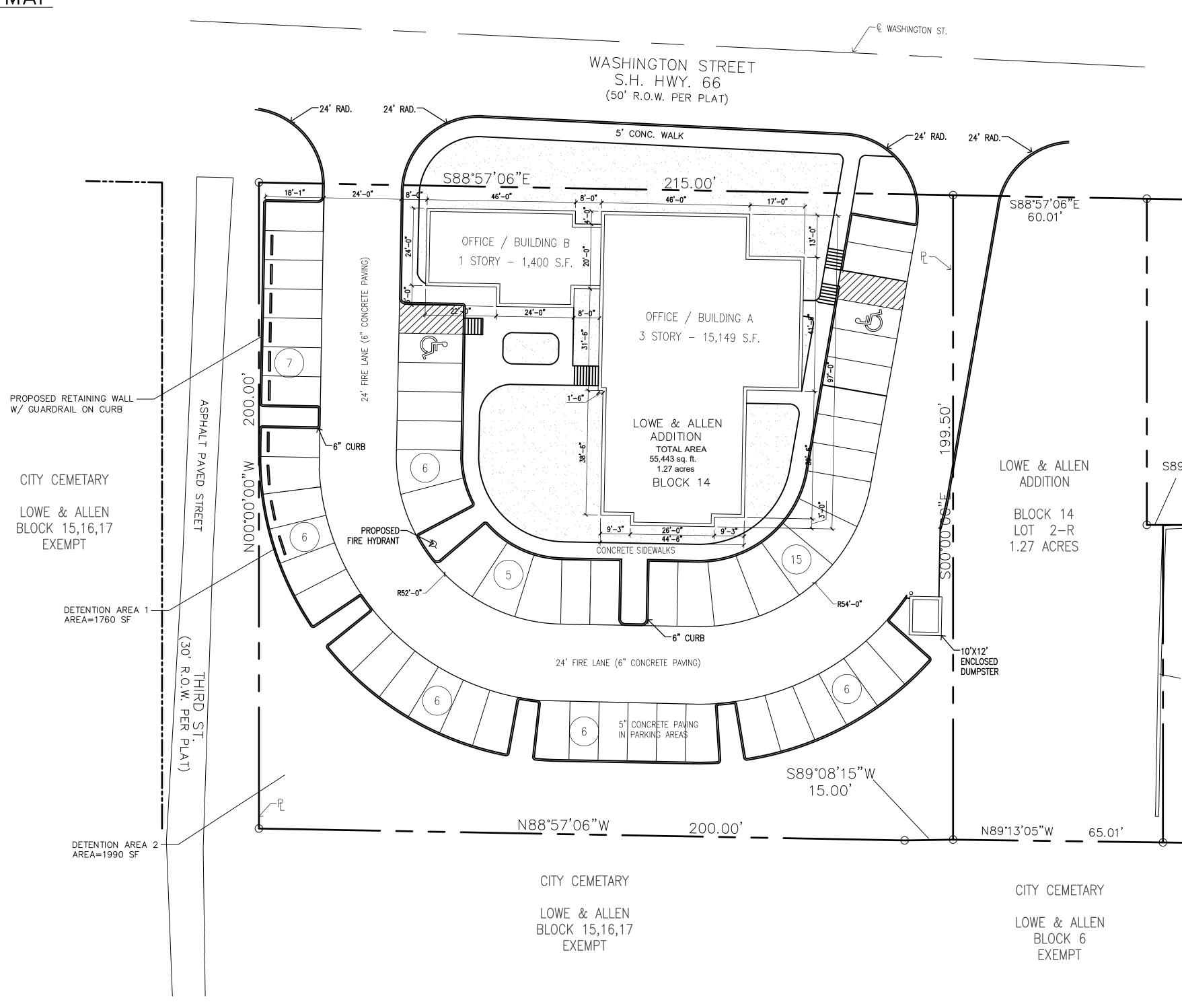




Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75032 (P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.







| SITE SUMMARY | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION | | LOT PERCENTAGE | | | | |
| LOT | 42,989 S.F. | 100 % | | | | |
| IMPERVIOUS | 29,141 S.F. | 67.8 % | | | | |
| BLDG. A / 3 STORY SURFACE AREA | 5,049 S.F. | 11.7% | | | | |
| BLDG. B / 1 STORY SURFACE AREA | 1,400 S.F. | 3.2% | | | | |
| PAVEMENT AREA | 19,891 S.F. | 46.3 % | | | | |
| PERVIOUS | 13,859 S.F. | 32.2 % | | | | |
| SIDEWALK AREA | 2,433 S.F. | 5.7 % | | | | |
| MAX. BUILDING HEIGHT PROPOSED | 41 FT 8 IN | | | | | |
| PARKING REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | |
| OFFICE (1:300 S.F.) | 16,549 S.F. | | | | | |
| PARKING PROVIDED | 57 | | | | | |
| PARKING REQ'D | 57 | | | | | |

S89°56'12"E / 5.00'

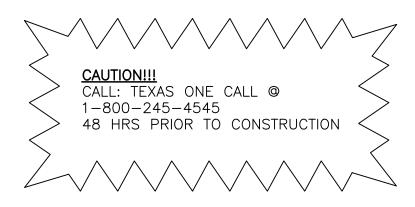
_ STONE RET. WALL

OWNER/DEVELOPER: LMGC, LLC JIMMY McCLINTOCK (972)983–2222 3021 RIDGE RD. ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75087

ARCHITECT/PLANNER: RAMSAY & REYES, LLC ROSS RAMSAY (214)536–5306 2235 RIDGE RD. STE 201 ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75087

| | HS SSI RANGE | HELL AND | HE CONTRACTOR | 01-10 | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | RAMSAY & REYES, LLC | ARCHITECTURE - MANAGEMENT | 7735 RIDCE RD STE 200 | ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75087 | |
| | DATE | | | | |
| REVISIONS | DESCRIPTIONS/ISSUE | | | | |
| PROJECT NAME AND ADDRESS: | RIJNFSS PARK | | | | TUUNWALL, IEAAS / JUO/ |
| DRA Che Dati Sca She | LE ET NO. WING NA | (| | R /201 20' | 9 |
| | S | 1 | @ | | |

<u>SITE PLAN</u> SCALE: 1"=20' 40

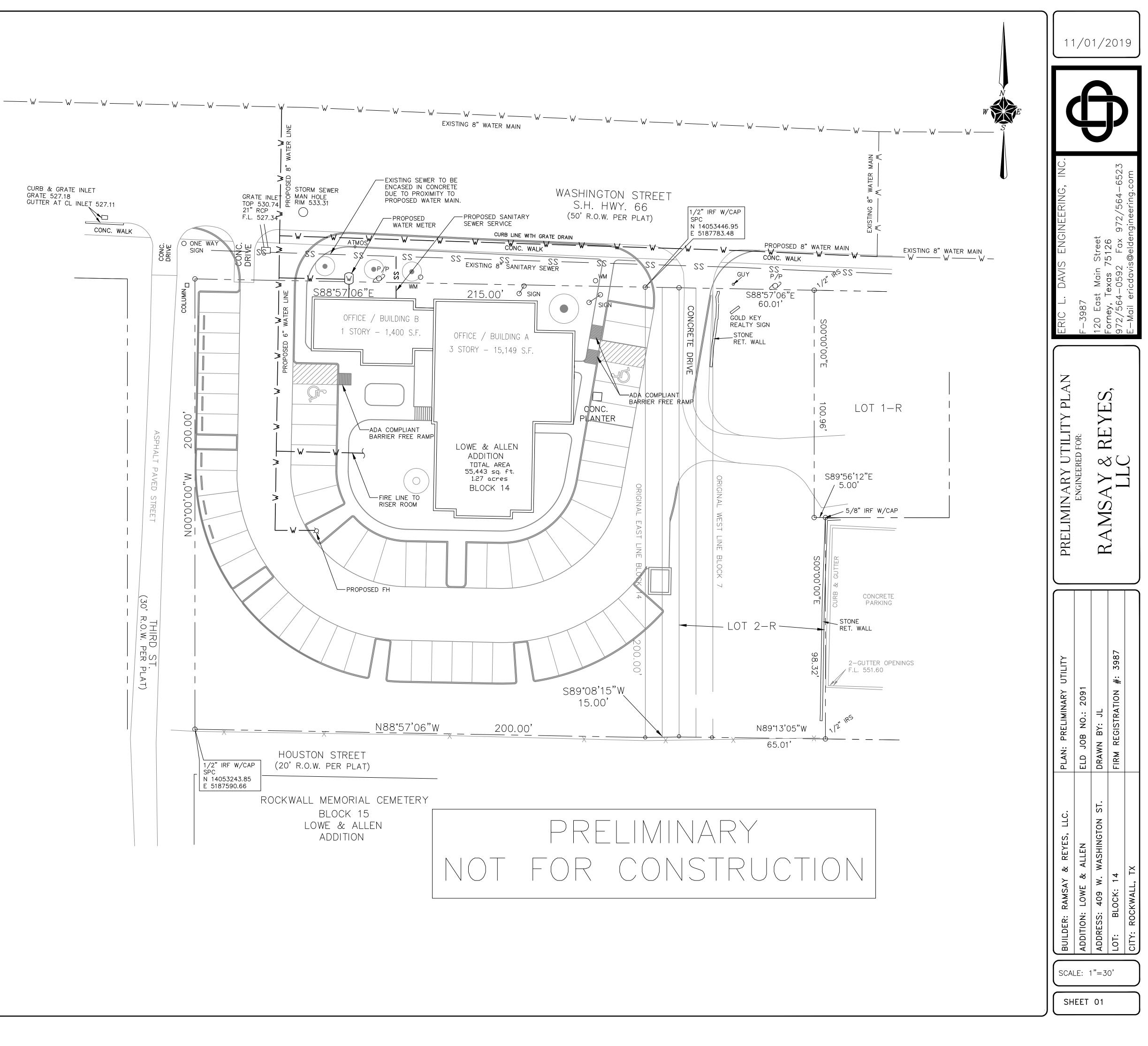


III CAUTION III EXISTING UTILITIES AND UNDERGROUND FACILITIES INDICATED ON THESE PLANS HAVE BEEN LOCATED FROM REFERENCE INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY VARIOUS OWNERS OF THE FACILITIES. THE ENGINEER DOES NOT ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY BOTH HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND UNDERGROUND FACILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, TO TAKE NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS IN ORDER TO PROTECT ALL FACILITIES ENCOUNTERED, AND TO NOTIFY THE ENGINEER PROMPTLY OF ALL CONFLICTS OF THE WORK WITH EXISTING FACILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PRESERVE AND PROTECT ALL EXISTING UTILITIES FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION. AND DAMAGE BY THE CONTRACTOR TO EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OR HER EXPENSE.

CURB & GRATE INLET GRATE 527.18 GUTTER AT CL INLET 527.11

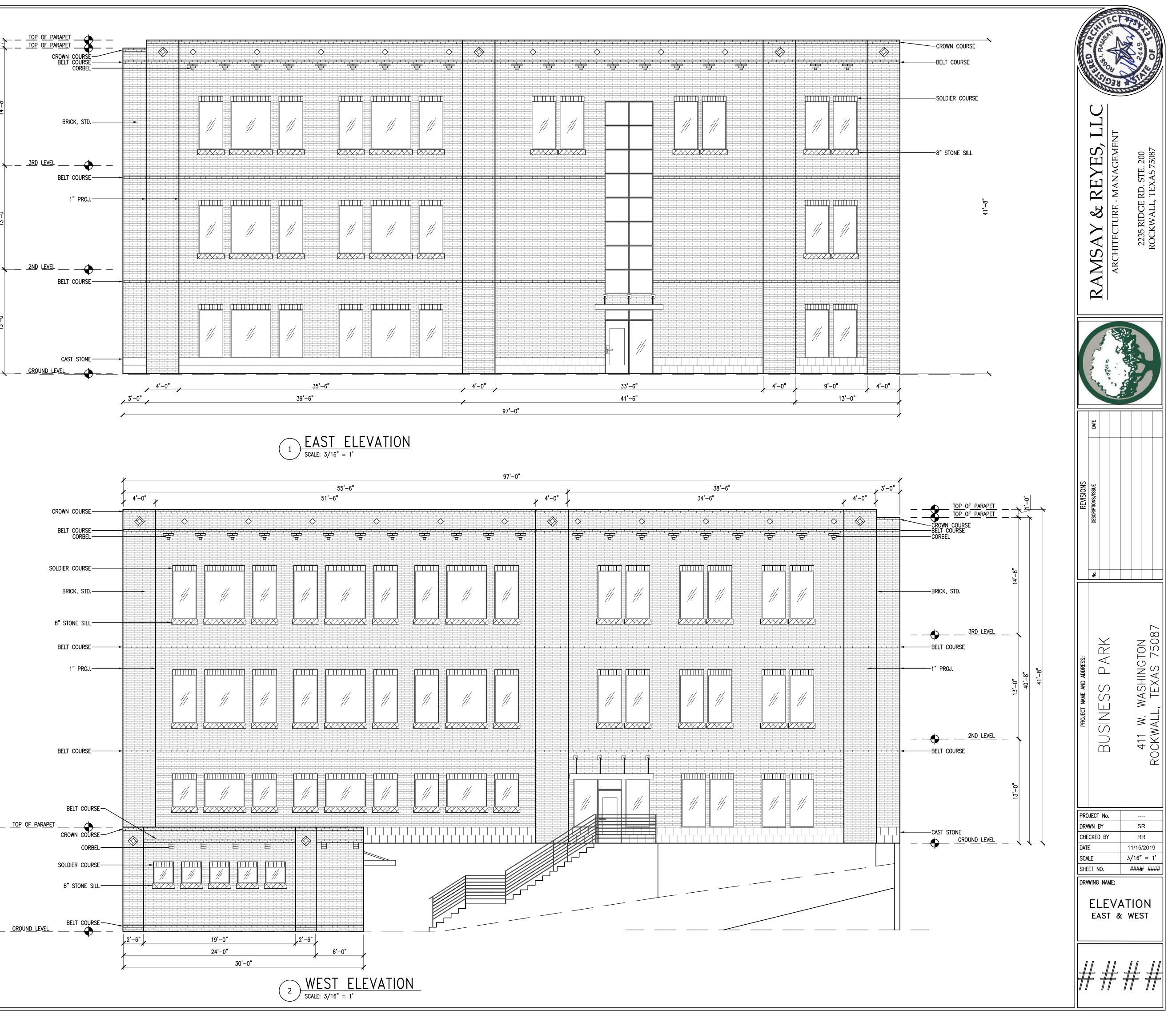
LEGEND

EASEMENT WATER LINE SANITARY SEWER LINE





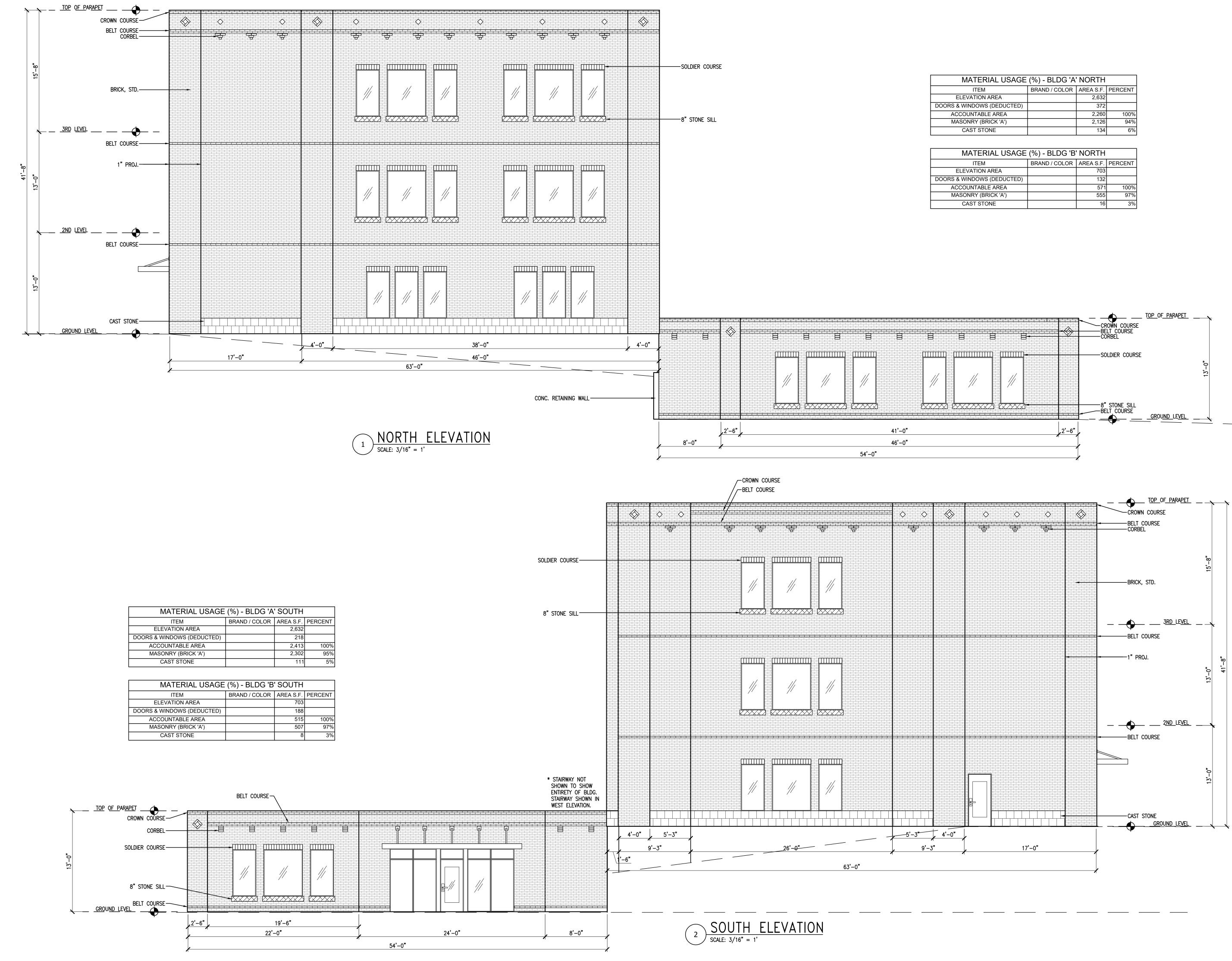
| MATERIAL USAGE (%) - BLDG 'A' EAST | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| ITEM | BRAND / COLOR | AREA S.F. | PERCENT | | |
| ELEVATION AREA | | 4,042 | | | |
| DOORS & WINDOWS (DEDUCTED) | | 768 | | | |
| ACCOUNTABLE AREA | | 3,274 | 100% | | |
| MASONRY (BRICK 'A') | | 3,074 | 94% | | |
| CAST STONE | | 200 | 6% | | |



| MATERIAL USAGE (%) - BLDG 'A' WEST | |
|------------------------------------|--|

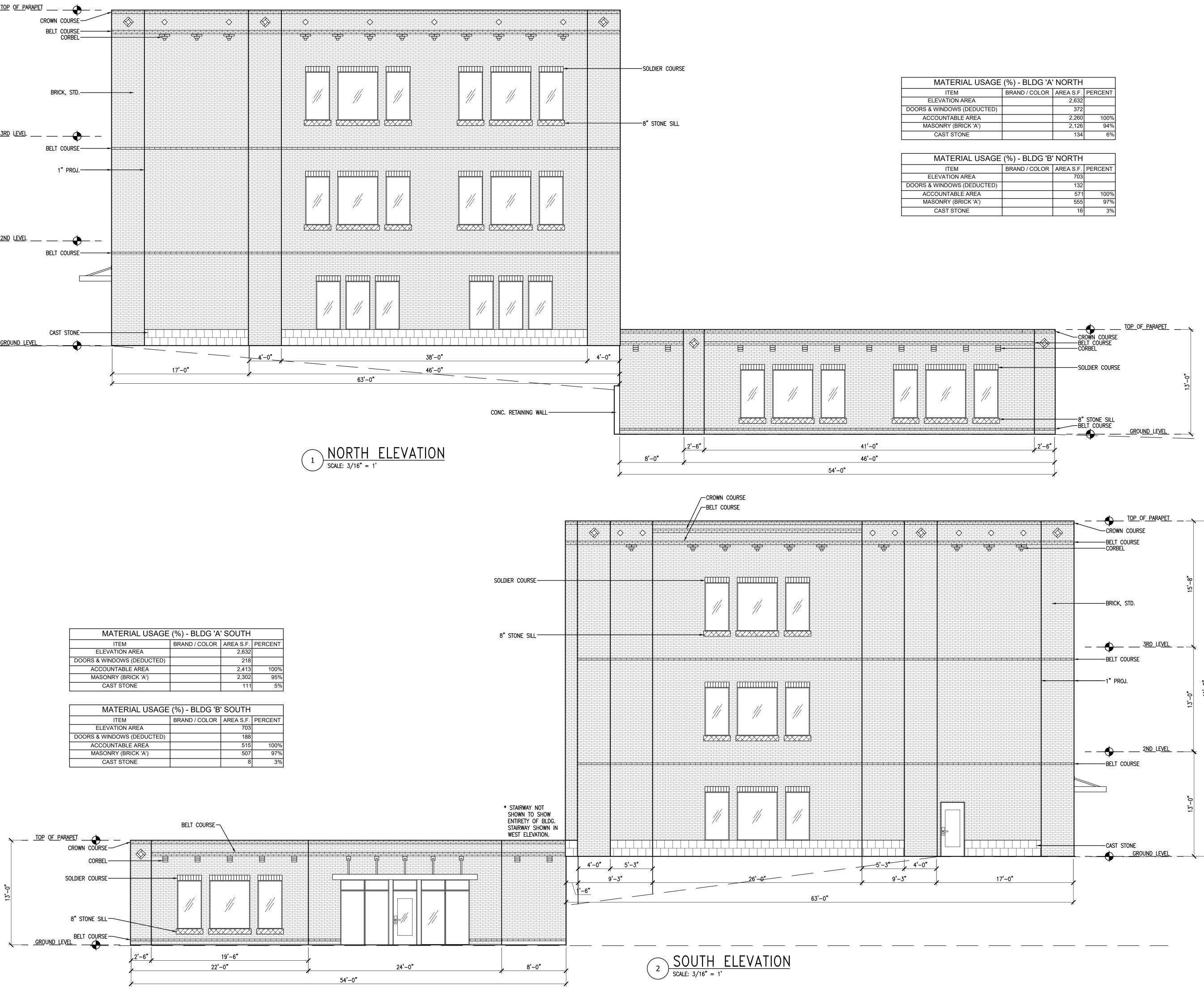
| ITEM | BRAND / COLOR | AREA S.F. | PERCENT |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| ELEVATION AREA | | 4,042 | |
| DOORS & WINDOWS (DEDUCTED) | | 859 | |
| ACCOUNTABLE AREA | | 3,183 | 100% |
| MASONRY (BRICK 'A') | | 2,920 | 92% |
| CAST STONE | | 262 | 8% |

| MATERIAL USAGE (%) - BLDG 'B' NORTH | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| ITEM | BRAND / COLOR | AREA S.F. | PERCENT | | |
| ELEVATION AREA | | 391 | | | |
| DOORS & WINDOWS (DEDUCTED) | | 25 | | | |
| ACCOUNTABLE AREA | | 366 | 100% | | |
| MASONRY (BRICK 'A') | | 357 | 98% | | |
| CAST STONE | | 9 | 2% | | |



| MATERIAL USAGE (%) - BLDG 'A' SOUTH | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------|------|--|--|
| ITEM BRAND / COLOR AREA S.F. PERCEN | | | | | |
| ELEVATION AREA | | 2,632 | | | |
| DOORS & WINDOWS (DEDUCTED) | | 218 | | | |
| ACCOUNTABLE AREA | | 2,413 | 100% | | |
| MASONRY (BRICK 'A') | | 2,302 | 95% | | |
| CAST STONE | | 111 | 5% | | |

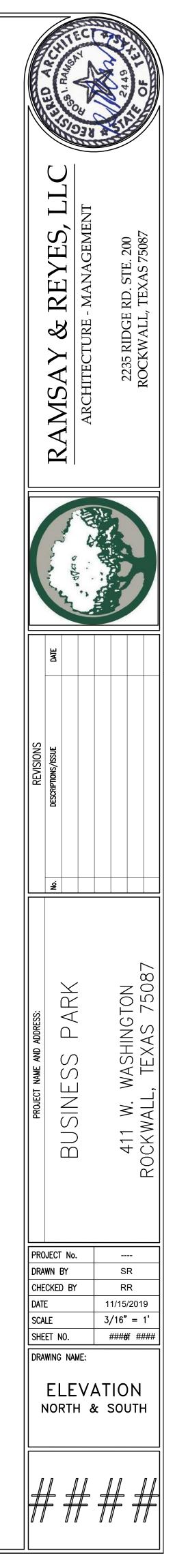
| MATERIAL USAGE (%) - BLDG 'B' SOUTH | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--|--|--|
| ITEM | BRAND / COLOR | AREA S.F. | PERCENT | | | |
| ELEVATION AREA | | 703 | | | | |
| DOORS & WINDOWS (DEDUCTED) | | 188 | | | | |
| ACCOUNTABLE AREA | | 515 | 100% | | | |
| MASONRY (BRICK 'A') | | 507 | 97% | | | |
| CAST STONE | | 8 | 3% | | | |



| MATERIAL USAGE (%) - BLDG 'A' NORTH | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| ITEM | BRAND / COLOR | AREA S.F. | PERCENT | | |
| ELEVATION AREA | | 2,632 | | | |
| & WINDOWS (DEDUCTED) | | 372 | | | |
| CCOUNTABLE AREA | | 2,260 | 100% | | |
| IASONRY (BRICK 'A') | | 2,126 | 94% | | |
| CAST STONE | | 134 | 6% | | |
| | | | | | |

| MATERIAL USAGE (%) - BLDG 'B' NORTH | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| ITEM | BRAND / COLOR | AREA S.F. | PERCENT | | |

| | BIG (IND / OOLOIN | / (I \L/ \ O.I . | I EROENT |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|
| ELEVATION AREA | | 703 | |
| & WINDOWS (DEDUCTED) | | 132 | |
| CCOUNTABLE AREA | | 571 | 100% |
| ASONRY (BRICK 'A') | | 555 | 97% |
| CAST STONE | | 16 | 3% |
| | | | |

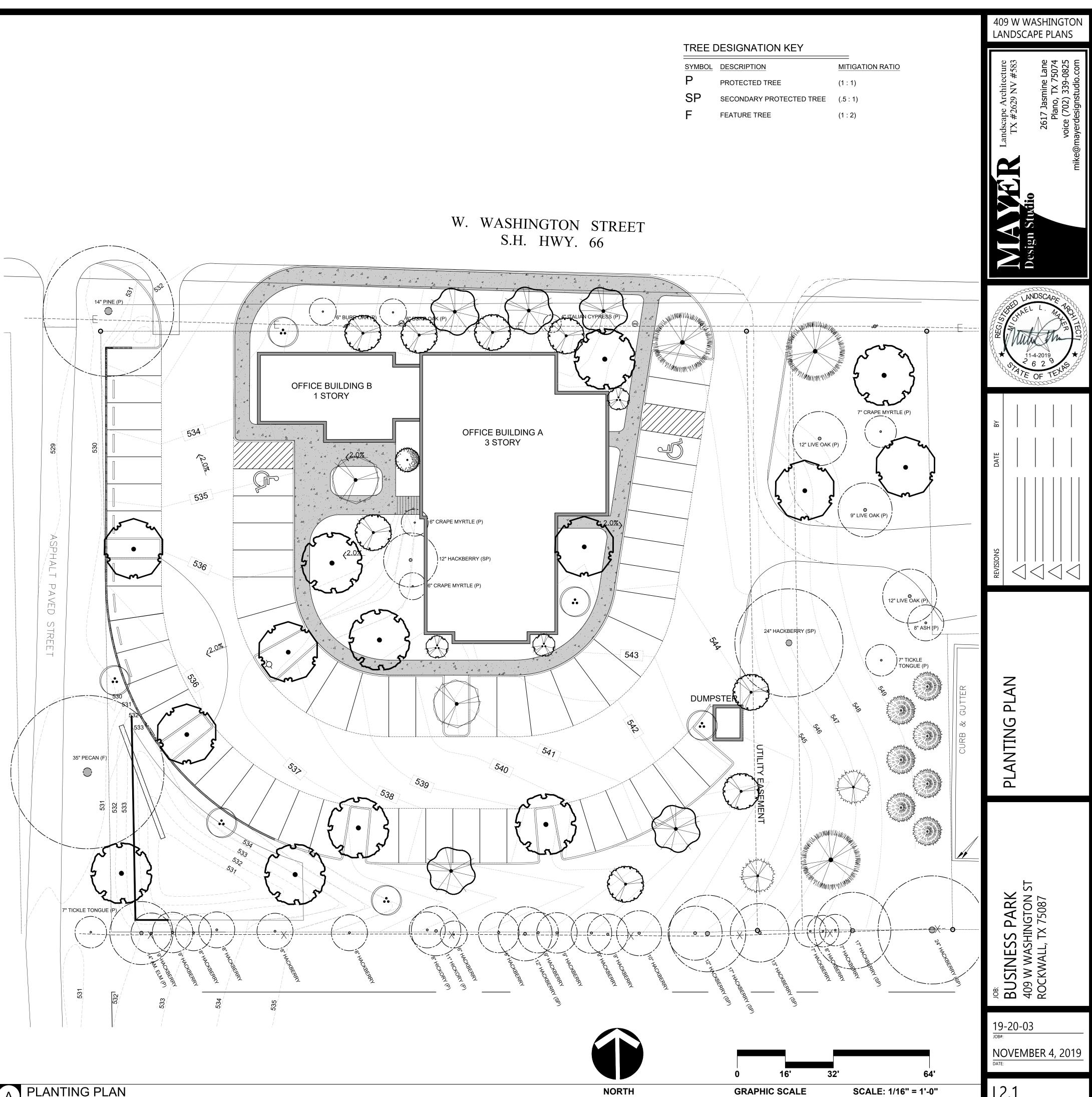




PLANT SCHEDULE



| CODE | BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME | CONT | QTY | _ |
|------|---|---------|-----|------|
| Ao | Acer rubrum `October Glory` / October Glory Red Maple 4" cal. | B & B | 6 | 24" |
| CI | Chilopsis linearis `Lucretia Hamilton` / Desert Willow 3" cal. | B & B | 6 | 18" |
| Ср | Cornus florida `Cherokee Princess` / White Dogwood 3" cal. | B & B | 1 | 3" |
| Jb | Juniperus virginiana `Brodie` / Brodie Columnar Cedar 3" cal. | B & B | 7 | 21" |
| Mdd | Magnolia grandiflora `D.D. Blanchard` / Dwarf Magnolia 3" cal. | 45 gal | 2 | 6" |
| Pe | Pinus eldarica / Afghan Pine 6" cal. | B & B | 3 | 18" |
| Qm | Quercus macrocarpa / Burr Oak 6" cal. | B & B | 5 | 30" |
| Qv | Quercus virginiana / Southern Live Oak 6" cal. | B & B | 8 | 48" |
| Ss | Sophora secundiflora / Texas Mountain Laurel 2" cal. | 20" Box | 3 | 6" |
| Tax | Taxodium distichum / Bald Cypress 4" cal. | B & B | 2 | 8" |
| Vc | Vitex agnus-castus / Chaste Tree | B & B | 8 | 24" |
| | 3" cal. | | | 206" |

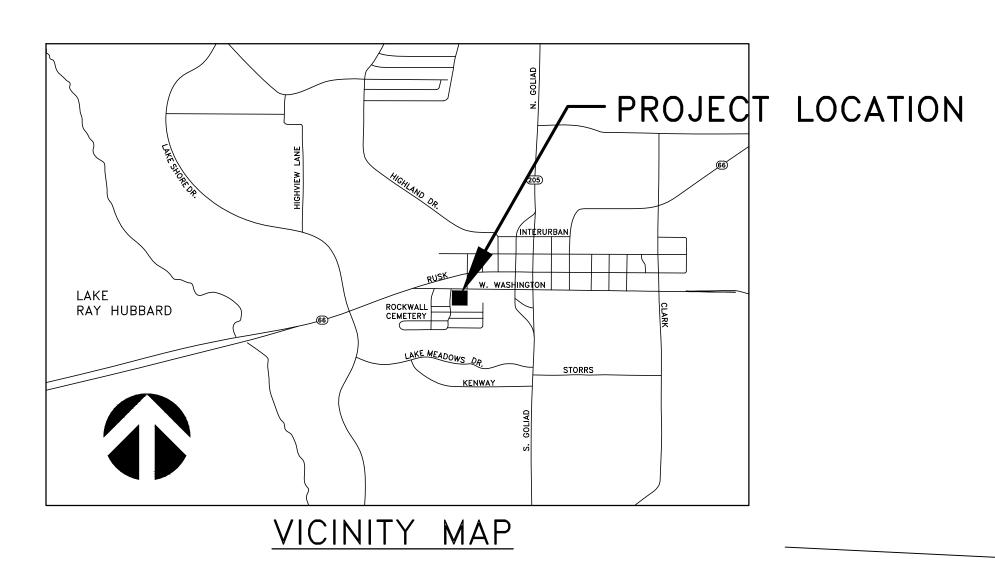


A PLANTING PLAN

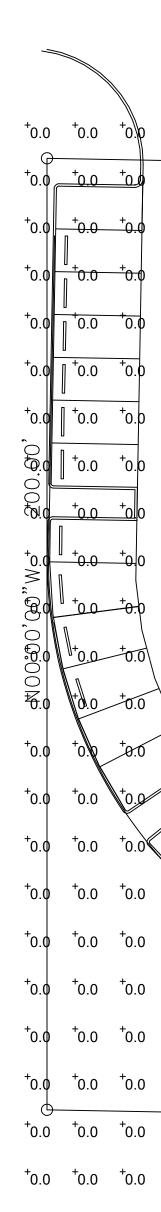
NORTH

SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"

L2.1

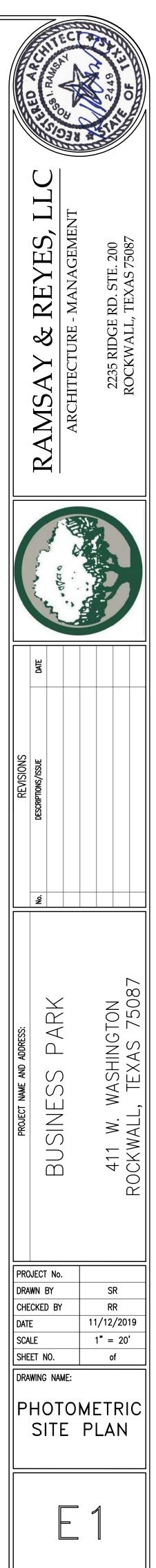


CITY CEMETARY LOWE & ALLEN BLOCK 15,16,17 EXEMPT



| | · . | | _ | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | e | WASHING | ston st. | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | S.H | NGT(. HV .o.w. 1 | VY. | STRE 66 ^{plat)} | ΕT | | | | <u>V</u> | _ | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 5' C | ONC. WALK | | | | | | | | N | | | | | |
| ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | 10.0 | | [⁺] 0.0 8°57' | | | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0.0 | +0.0 | 0.0 | +0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | | |
| ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0.07 | <u></u> | 0.0 ⁺ | | +0.0 | -0.2 C | 0.2 | +0.0 | \$ | <u>0.00'</u> | † 90 | 0.0 | +0.0 | -+0,0 | +0.0 | +0.0 | +0.0 | 0.0 | +0.0 | | φ |
| ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0. † | | 1 | | 1(| Ĩ | | | <u>//C</u> |) | | - - 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ø.0 / | +0.0 | +0.0 | +0.0 | +0.0 | +0.0 | | |
| ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0 D | | OFFICE | | ILDING ,400 S | | | | | | | | | | +0.0 | +0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| | | | Ita i | | | , 100 0 | ··· · | | | | | | | | 1+ K | | | °.0 ⁺0.0 | | . | | |
| ⁺ 0.0 | | | 2 ⁷ 0.1 | +0.1 | °C) | + | | | OF | FICE | / Buili | DING A | N | | | | + | | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | | |
| ⁺ 0.0 | | | / <u>/94/</u> T | 0.3 | <u> </u> | +0.3 | The second second | 3 | | | – 15, | | | | - P- | | | ⁺ 0.0 | 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | | |
| ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.1 | +0.1 | <u>+0.8</u> | 0.8 | [‡] 1.1 | +0.7 | ⁺¢.4̈́'\ | | | | | | | | 0.5 | <u>+0.1</u> | 0.1 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | | |
| ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.1 | +0.2 | -+0.4- | | 3.0 A | +1.6 | 0.5 | | | | | | | PC C | 10.3 | +0.2 | | ⁺ 0.1 | ⁺o o | ⁺ 0.0 | | |
| ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.1 | 0.2 | + 0.6 | +2.0 | ⁺ 3.2 | 1.2 | +0.4 | ⁺ 0.2 | | | | | ⁺ 0.9 | +0.9 | +0.6 | -+0.3 | +0.1 | ⁺ 0.1 | ⁺ Ø .0 | ⁺ 0.0 | | |
| ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.1 | +0.2 | +0.4 | +0.8 | ⁺ 1.2 | +0.7 | +0.3 | 0 .1 | | | | | ⁺ 2.0 | / // | +1.2 | +0.4 | ⁺ 0.2 | ⁺ 0.1 | 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | LOWE & ALLEN | |
| ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.1 | +0.1 | 0.2 | +0.3 | +0.4 | ⁺ 0.3 | +0.2 | | | | | | +2.6 | ₽A / ⁺ 3.1 | +1.0 | +0.8 | ⁺ 0.1 | ⁺ 0.1 | +0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ADDITION | |
| \ ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | Q.1 | ⁺ 0.1 | +0.1 | 20. | ₩ B | +0.1 | | 7 | | | Je X | 120 | +1.3 | +Ø.7 | 1 0.2 | ⁺ 0.1 | ⁺ 0.1 | +0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | LOT 2–R 1.27 ACRES | |
| \ ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0.0 | Q+01 | ⁺ 0.1 | 0.6 | \rightarrow | ⁺ 0.1 | ⁺ 0.1 | °€ [†] 0.1 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0.1 | | | +0.5 | | +0.2 | ⁺ 0.1 | +0.0 | +0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | | 0 |
| +0.0 | | | X | | +0.1 / | +0.0 | +0.0 | | +0.0 | +0.0 | +0.1 | +0.1 | +0.2 | $\left(\right)$ | +0.1 | | | ⁺ 0.0 | +0.0 | +0.0 | | |
| | 1 1 | | | $\overline{}$ | _ / | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| +0.0 | | | ⁺ 0.0 | | | <u>+0.0</u> | +0.0 | | <u>+</u> 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | <u>+0.1</u> | 0.1 | | ⁺ 0.1 | ⁺ 0.1 | 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | | |
| +0.0 | | | 0.0 ⁺ | | | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁻ 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁻ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | [•] 0.0 | 0.0 | *0.0 | +0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | | |
| +0.0 | +0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | / ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0.0 | +0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0.0 | +0.0 | √+0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | | |
| ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0.0 | ⁺o.p | ⁺ 0.0 | 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +00 | +0/0 | °.0+ | +0.0 | +0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | | |
| ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0.0 | 10.0 | +0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | + 0 .0 | +0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | | |
| ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0.0 | +0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | 5 <u>8</u> 8 | °0+8,1 | 5 * 0% | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | | |
| ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | | | | | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ا 0.0 ⁺ | 5.00 ⁺0.0 | | +0.Q | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | | |
| +0.0 | +0.0 | ⁺ 0.0 | +0.0 | +0.0 | | | 7'06' ⁺ 0.0 | | +0.0 | +0.0 | <u>200.</u> †0.0 | 00' •0.0 | +0.0 | +0.0 | +0.0 | +0.0 | +0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | +0.0 | | |
| | | +0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | L | .OWE & A | LLEN | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | CITY CEMETARY | |
| | | | | | | BI | LOCK 15, EXEMP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | LOWE & ALLEN BLOCK 6 EXEMPT | |

| SITE SUMMA | RY | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | | LOT PERCENTAGE |
| LOT | 42,989 S.F. | 100 % |
| IMPERVIOUS | 29,141 S.F. | 67.8 % |
| BLDG. A / 3 STORY SURFACE AREA | 5,049 S.F. | 11.7% |
| BLDG. B / 1 STORY SURFACE AREA | 1,400 S.F. | 3.2% |
| PAVEMENT AREA | 19,891 S.F. | 46.3 % |
| PERVIOUS | 13,859 S.F. | 32.2 % |
| SIDEWALK AREA | 2,433 S.F. | 5.7 % |
| MAX. BUILDING HEIGHT PROPOSED | 41 FT 8 IN | |
| PARKING REQUIREMENTS | | |
| OFFICE (1:300 S.F.) | 16,549 S.F. | |
| PARKING PROVIDED | 57 | |
| PARKING REQ'D | 57 | |

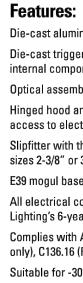


PHOTOMETRIC SITE PLAN SCALE: 1"=20' 0 20' 40'SCALE: 1" = 20' OWNER/DEVELOPER: LMGC, LLC JIMMY McCLINTOCK (972)983-2222 3021 RIDGE RD. ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75087

ARCHITECT/PLANNER: RAMSAY & REYES, LLC ROSS RAMSAY (214)536-5306 2235 RIDGE RD. STE 201 ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75087











Die-cast aluminum housing and hood for long-life performance Die-cast trigger latch (TL) option available for easy access to internal components Optical assembly designed for maximum performance Hinged hood and captive screw provision afford quick, easy access to electrical and optical area for relamping or servicing Slipfitter with three set screws allows secure installation to pole sizes 2-3/8" or 3" O.D. E39 mogul base socket standard All electrical components warranted by American Electric Lighting's 6-year guarantee Complies with ANSI: C136.2, C136.10, C136.15, C136.31 (regular only), C136.16 (FC only) Suitable for -30°C MH & / -40°C HPS **Applications:** Streetscapes DIMENSIONS 16.8″ (427mm)[—] $\widehat{\Box}$ 23.6" (600mm) Effective Projected Area (EPA) The EPA for the American Revolution Series 247 is 1.6 sq. ft. Approx. Wt. = 36 lbs.

American Electric Lighting



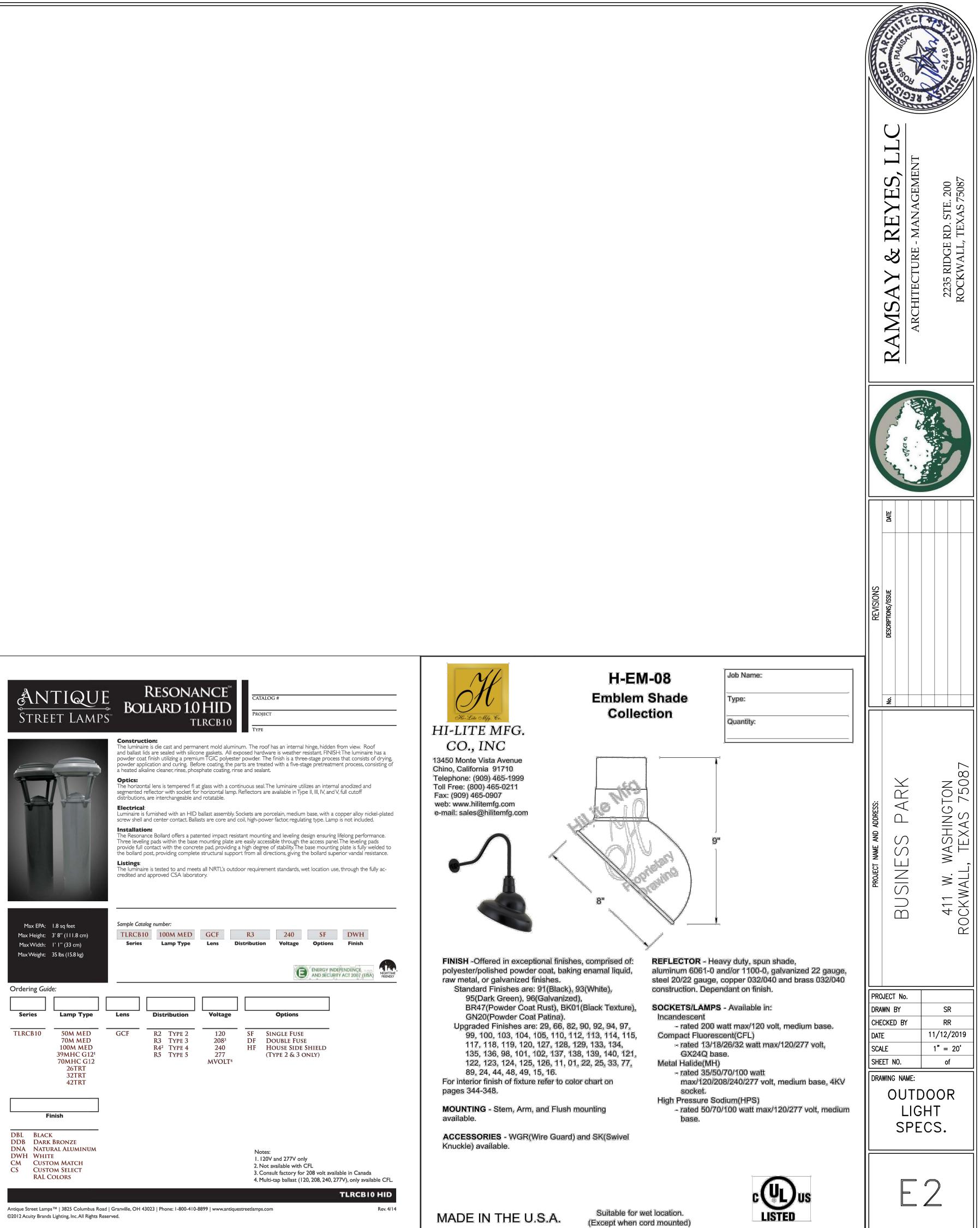
247 10S RN 120 R5 AY 247 15S RN 120 R5 AY Series 247 Cutoff 247 10S RN 120 R2 FC TL 247 10M XN MT1 R2 FC TL

Decorative

DL-247-A

American Revolution Series 247 and 247 Cutoff

50-150W HPS, 100-175W MH



Project Plan Review History



| Project Number Project Name Type Subtype Status | SP2019-045 Channell Corporation SITE PLAN AMENDING P&Z HEARING | Il Corporation Applicant Pross Design Group AN ING | | | | | Applied Approved Closed Expired Status | 11/18/2019 11/22/2019 | | |
|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Site Address 1700 JUSTIN RD | | City, State Z i ROCKWALL | | | | | | Zoning | | |
| Subdivision | | Tract | | Block | Lot I | lo | Parcel No | General Pla | in | |
| ROCKWALL INDUS | STRIAL EAST | 2 | | А | 2 | | 3369-000A-0002-00 |)-OR | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type of Review / N | otes Contact | Sent | Due Recei | ved | Elapse | d Status | | Remarks | | |
| BUILDING | Russell McDowell | 11/18/2019 | 9 11/25/2019 11/19 | 9/2019 | 1 | APPROVE | D | | | |
| M - Must show M - Add note t I - Must have a I - 4% Enginee I - Impact fees I - No storage i | 0:53 AM SJ) future items that are not be v all existing and proposed u to the landscape plan, "No the approval from NTMWD to gr ring inspection fees for new/up-sizing water tap n fire lane or utility easeme e 20'x9' if adjacent to the bu | tilities. ees within 5' o ade or constru s or building so nts | f utilities." Standard ct anything in their quare footage. | ls of Desig easement | gn and Co t. | - | | | | |
| I - Must have o is not detained I - All retaining I - Retaining w I - Must meet a | letention for all future stora d, that will need to be. In the s walls to be rock or stone fa alls 3' and over must be eng all city standards of design a review fees apply. | ge areas per re future. ced. No smoot ineered. | ference plans for Ju h concrete walls. | | | s being deta | ained already. portion | n at corner of l | Industrial and | Justin that |
| FIRE | Ariana Hargrove | 11/18/2019 | 9 11/25/2019 11/20 | 0/2019 | 2 | APPROVE | D | | | |
| GIS | Lance Singleton | 11/18/2019 |) 11/25/2019 11/20 | 0/2019 | 2 | APPROVE | D | | | |
| PLANNING | David Gonzales | 11/18/2019 | 9 11/25/2019 11/2 | 2/2019 | 4 | COMMEN | ITS | See comm | ents | |

| Type of Review / Notes | Contact | Sent | Due |
|------------------------|---------|-------|-----|
| Type of neview/ Notes | contact | ociit | Duc |

(11/22/2019 11:22 AM DG)

SP2019-045; Amended Site Plan for Channell Communications Corp.

Please address the following comments (M= Mandatory Comments; I = Informational Comments)

I.1 This is a request for the approval of an amended site plan for an existing industrial building on an18.762-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 2, Block A, Channell Subdivision Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Light Industrial (LI) District, situated within the SH-205 By-Pass Overlay (SH-205 BY OV) District, addressed as 1700 John King Boulevard.

1.2 For questions or comments concerning this case please contact David Gonzales in the Planning Department at(972) 772-6488 or email dgonzales@rockwall.com.

M.3 For reference, include the case number (SP2019-045) in the lower right-hand corner of all pages of all revised plan submittals (i.e. site plan and landscape plan).

1.4 This project is subject to all requirements stipulated by the Unified Development Code(UDC), and the Development Standards of Article V, that are applicable to the subject property.

I.5 Please note that the property will require a replat prior to the issuance of a building permit. As a note, the site plan must be approved prior to the filing of the plat.

M.6 Site Plan. Please make the following clarifications on the site plan to ensure staff can properly review this project and convey all of the required elements to the City's boards and commissions:

1) Under the Parking Data table, the removal and addition of parking spaces are resulting in a net loss of 13 parking spaces. This will require approval of a variance to allow for the parking to not meet the standards. Additionally, with future parking being indicated on the east portion of the site, it is encouraged to provide staff with the total parking for this site (i.e. include, but hatch the future parking spaces) for an overall parking layout. Please provide the parking count for each use (i.e. office, warehouse, & manufacturing) and include the number of employees on each shift as justification-- refer to the approved 2014 site plan SP2014-011 as an example. (Section 6, Table 3, of Article VI, of the UDC) Exception Required (Section 9, Art. XI, UDC).

- 2) Provide a label identifying the parking count (i.e. 9, 10, etc.) for each parking aisle in order to verify the existing and proposed parking spaces
- 3) Provide total SF of additions (i.e. parking areas, building additions, etc.).
- 4) Hatch the area located on the eastern portion of the lot(noted as future building) to better delineate the existing area vs future building area(s).
- 5) Outside storage areas are to be screened to the height of what is being stored(Subsection 1.05(5), of Article V, UDC). Is the proposed storage area on the eastern portion of the lot (i.e. future area) being considered? If so, see Subsection 5.02.A, of Article VIII, of the UDC for appropriate screening of this area
- 6) Provide a label identifying the existing and proposed sidewalks, including the existing 10-ft trail/walkway along John King Blvd.
- 7) Provide a standard signature block with signature space for the Planning and Zoning Chairman and Planning Director. See attachment with packet provided
- 8) There is a label on the North West corner of the site indicating future parking Is there going to be future parking along this area as indicated?

M.7 Building Elevations. Provide building elevations for the proposed guard shack (Section 3, of Article XI, of the UDC).

M.8 Landscape Plan. The proposed landscape screening located at the North West corner of the site requires approval by the Planning and Zoning Commission to allow for not meeting the standards of Subsection 1.05, Screening Standards, of Article V, District Development Standards, of the UDC (Subsection 5.02(C), Art. VIII, UDC).

1.9 Civil Set. As a note, the civil set submitted with this application on CD were not reviewed, and are not considered an engineering submittal with this application

| Type of Review / Notes | Contact | Sent | Due | Received | Elapsed Status |
|------------------------|---------|------|-----|----------|----------------|
|------------------------|---------|------|-----|----------|----------------|

Remarks

M.10 Based on the submittal staff has identified the following exceptions& variances:

1) Required Parking Spaces. The proposed site plan does not meet the minimum standards for parking for this site. The site plan indicates a reduction in the number of parking spaces to allow for outside storage areas that were not present on the approved site plan from July21, 2014 [i.e. SP2014-011] and will require approval of an exception by the Planning and Zoning Commission

To be able to request a exception an applicant needs to provide a letter stating the justification for each variance requested and indicate a minimum of two(2) compensatory measures for each that directly tie to off-setting the impact of the variance. Please also note that all of the requested variances will require a simple majority vote for approval Refer to Section 9, of Article XI, of the UDC for examples of compensatory measures.

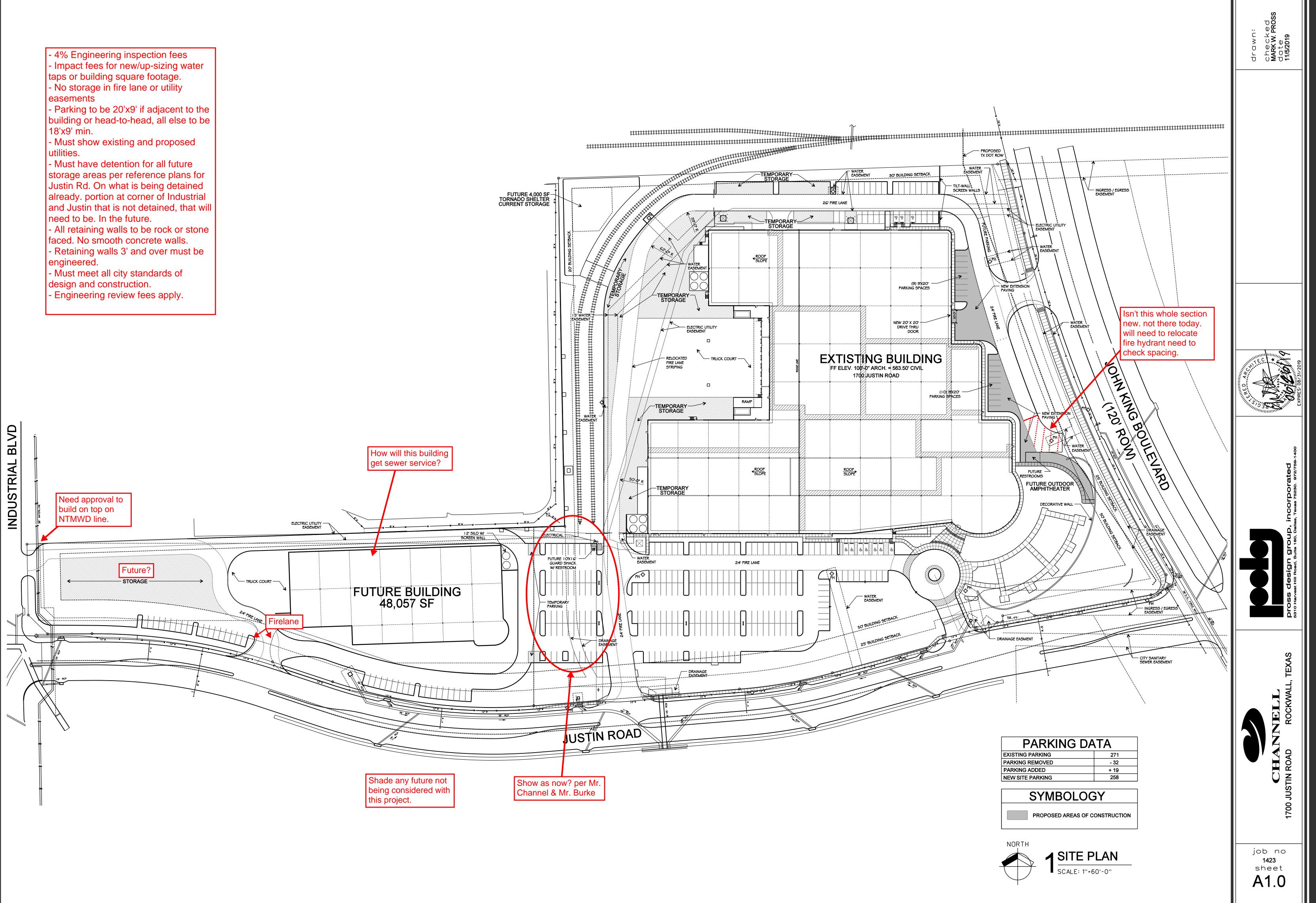
I.11 Please note that failure to address all comments provided by staff by3:00 PM on December 3, 2019 will result in the automatic denial of the case on the grounds of an incomplete submittal. No refund will be given for cases that are denied due to an incomplete submittal and a new application and fee will be required to resubmit the case.

I.12 Staff has identified the aforementioned items necessary to continue the submittal process Please make these revisions and corrections, and provide any additional information that is requested. Revisions for this case will be due on December 3, 2019; however, it is encouraged for applicants to submit revisions as soon as possible to give staff ample time to review the case prior to the December 10, 2019 Planning & Zoning Meeting.

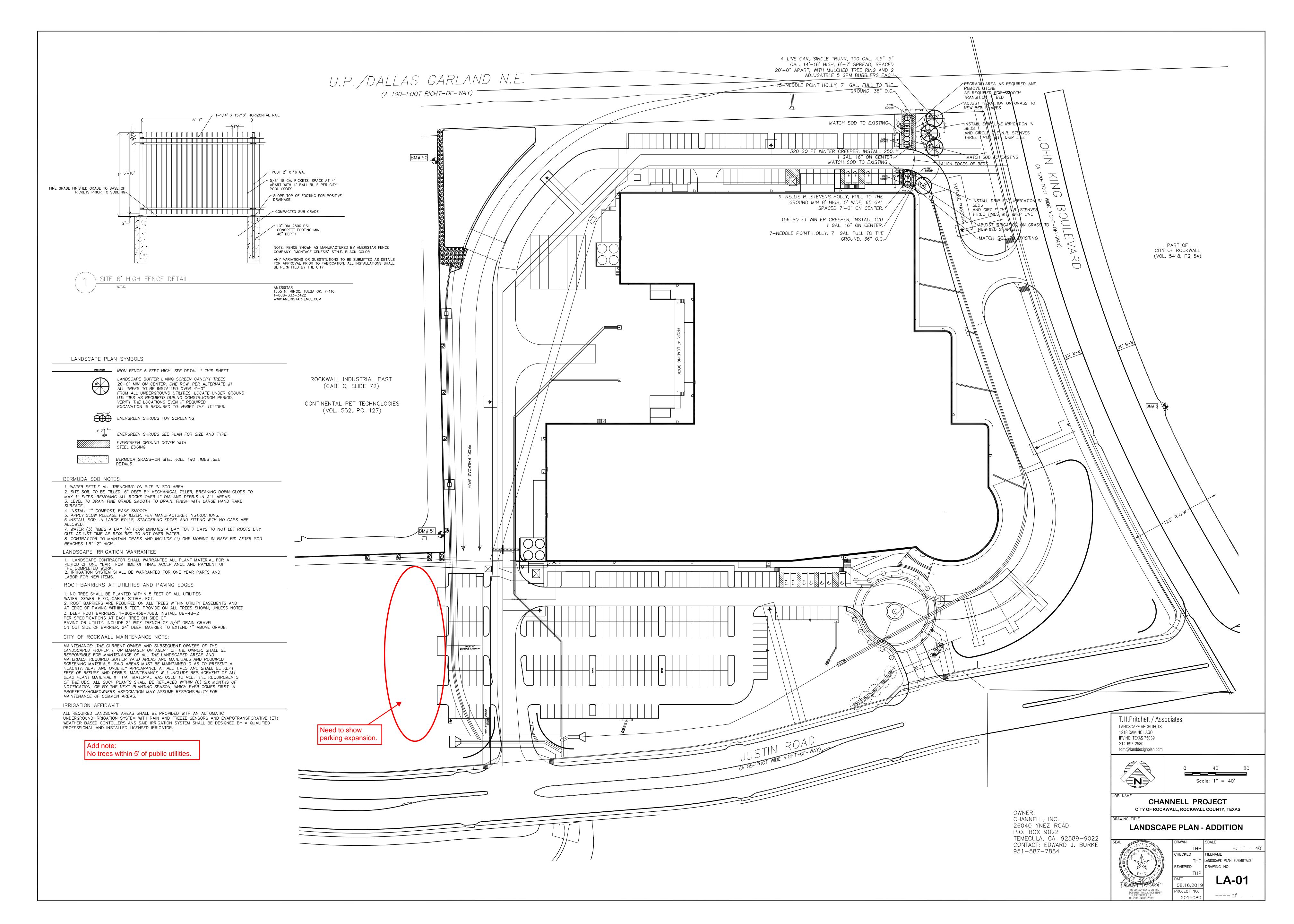
** Please note that the Planning & Zoning Work Session meeting will be held on November 26, 2019.

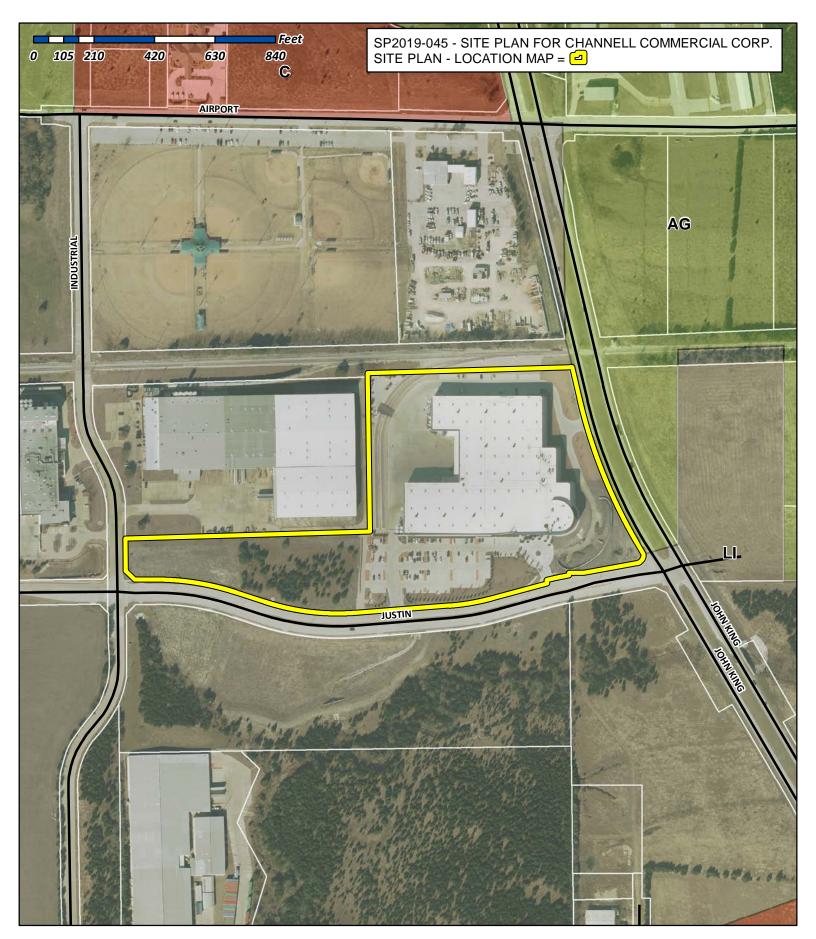
I.13 Staff recommends that a representative be present for the meetings as scheduled above The Planning and Zoning meeting will be held in the City's Council Chambers and will begin at 6:00 p.m.

- 4% Engineering inspection fees - Impact fees for new/up-sizing water - No storage in fire lane or utility - Must show existing and proposed - Must have detention for all future - Retaining walls 3' and over must be - Must meet all city standards of



\$TIME\$ \$DATE\$ \$FILE\$

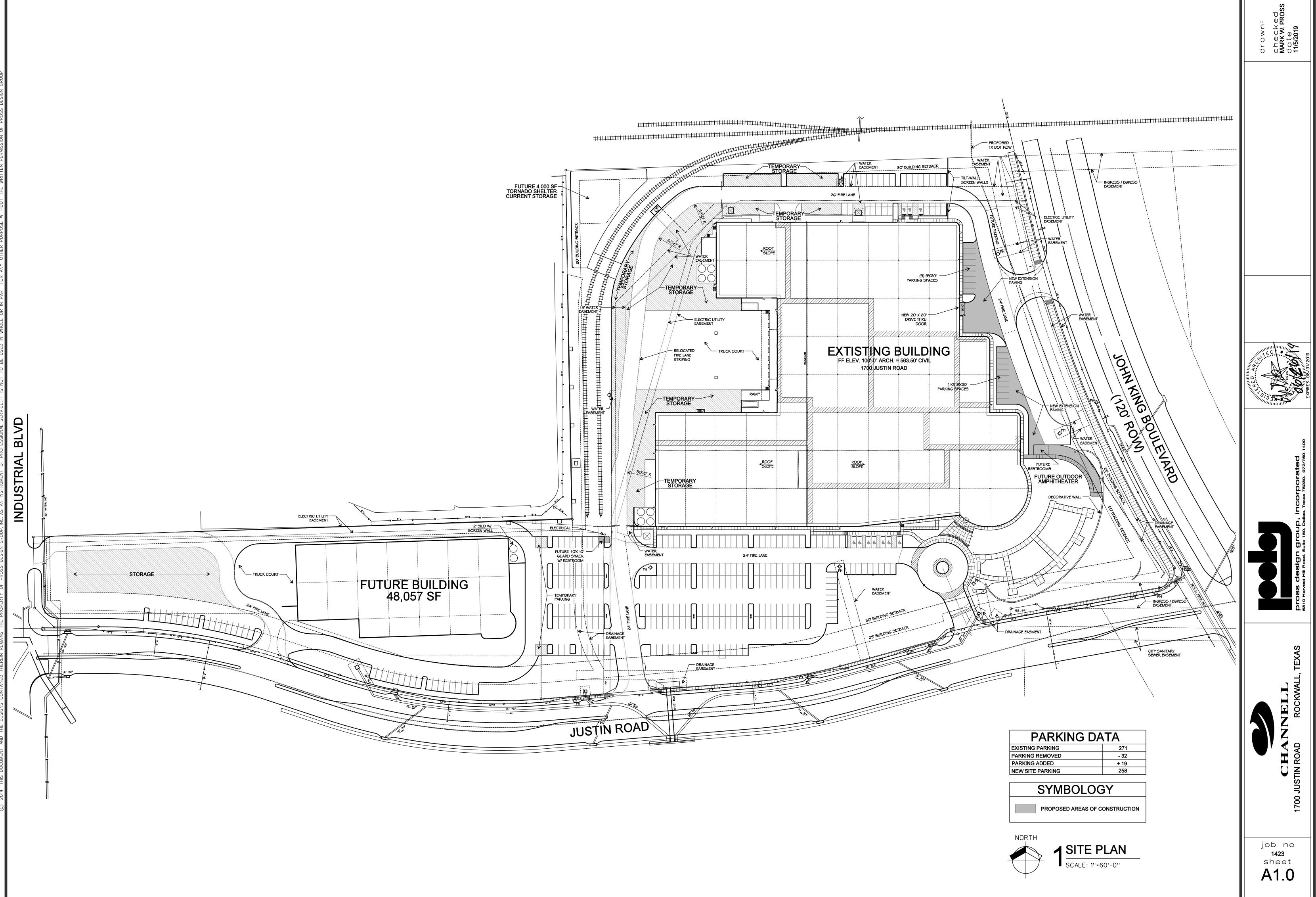






Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75032 (P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.







\$TIME\$ \$DATE\$ \$FILE\$

